Moorestown, New Jersey County of Burlington

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## OF THE

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MOORESTOWN, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Prepared by

Moorestown Township Public Schools
Finance Department



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
JUNE 30, 2020	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	6
Consultants and Advisors	7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Governement-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	35
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	36
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietary Funds:	4.1
B-4 Statement of Net Position	41
<ul> <li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li> <li>B-6 Statement of Cash Flows</li> </ul>	42 43
Fiduciary Funds:	43
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to Financial Statements	51
Total to I municus Statements	31
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	91
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	98
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	101
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Public Employees' Reitrement System	107
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System	108
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	109
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	110
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPER Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the District	113

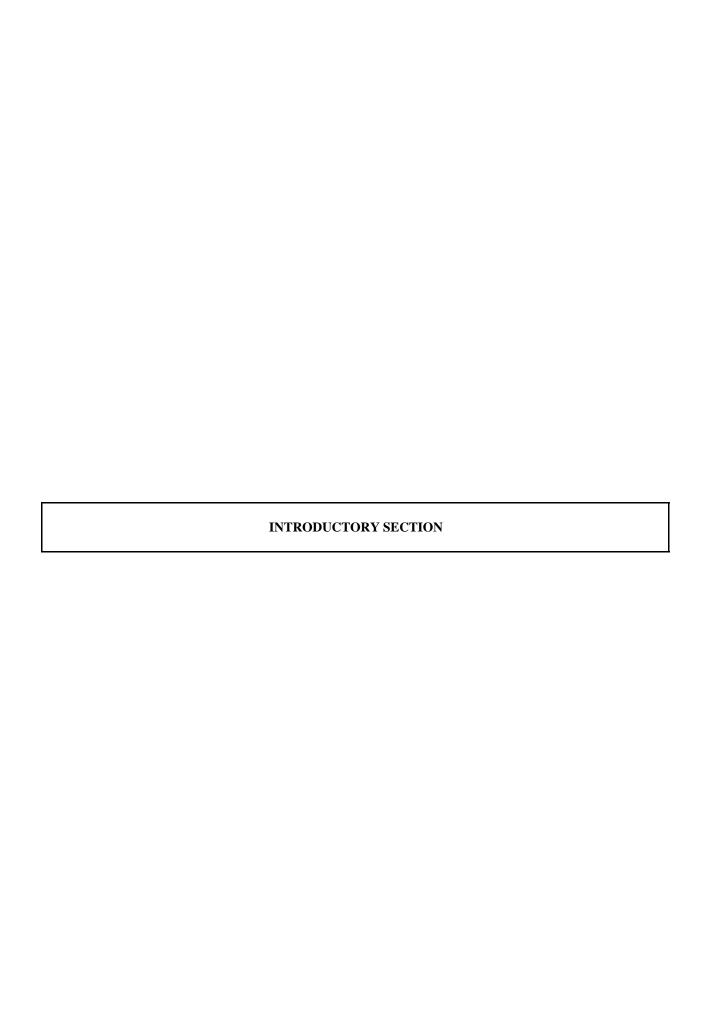
# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III (continued)

<ul> <li>Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III</li> <li>D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable): D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget &amp; Actual</li> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund: E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul>	115 N/A
<ul> <li>D-1 Combining Balance Sheet</li> <li>D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual</li> <li>D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget &amp; Actual</li> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund: E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>D-1 Combining Balance Sheet</li> <li>D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual</li> <li>D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget &amp; Actual</li> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund: E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul>	
Type - Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual  E. Special Revenue Fund: E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	
<ul> <li>D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget &amp; Actual</li> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund: <ul> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> </ul> </li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: <ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	N/A
<ul> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: <ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	N/A
<ul> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: <ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin</li> <li>F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	
<ul> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F. Capital Projects Fund: <ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	123
<ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul>	N/A
<ul> <li>F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance &amp; Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project</li> </ul>	
Budgetary Basis  F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbir F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbir F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	129
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbir F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbir F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	
Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbin F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	130
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbir F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	D 1
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	ng Project 131
Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	ng Project 132
	122
	133
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Upper Elementary School Plumbing Project	134
F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	154
Budgetary Basis - William Allen Middle School Plumbing Project	135
F-2f Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Moorestown High School Various Improvements Project	136
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Funds:	NI/A
<ul><li>G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position</li><li>G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li></ul>	N/A N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
	1,1,1
<ul><li>H. Fiduciary Funds:</li><li>H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position</li></ul>	139
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	140
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	141
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	141
H-5 Trust and Agency Fund- Schedule of Activity	142
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	145
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	146
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
I-4 Long-Term Debt Schedule of Compensated Absences	147 148

# STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

	PAGE
Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component	151
J-2 Changes in Net Position	152
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	154
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	155
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	156
Revenue Capacity:	
J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	158
J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	159
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	160
J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections	161
Debt Capacity:	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	162
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	163
J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	164
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	165
Demographic & Economic Information:	
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	166
J-15 Principal Employers	167
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	168
J-17 Operating Statistics	169
J-18 School Building Information	170
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	171
J-20 Insurance Schedule	172
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial	
Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	175
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; and	
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance required by the Uniform Guidance and	
New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	177
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	181
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	182
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	183
K-6 Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs:	
Section I - Summary of Auditor's Report	185
Section II - Financial Statement Findings	187
Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs	187
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	188







# Moorestown Township Public Schools

803 North Stanwick Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057



January 19, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public Schools Moorestown, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Moorestown Township Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Moorestown Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

#### **Introductory Section:**

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

## **Financial Section:**

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

#### **Statistical Section:**

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

## **Single Audit Section:**

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

## **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**

The Moorestown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past ten fiscal years are detailed below.

	Student	Percent
Fiscal Year	<b>Enrollment</b>	Change
2019-2020	3,954	-0.58%
2018-2019	3,977	1.20%
2017-2018	3,930	1.29%
2016-2017	3,880	-0.79%
2015-2016	3,911	-0.33%
2014-2015	3,924	-2.63%
2013-2014	4,030	-0.96%
2012-2013	4,069	-0.10%
2011-2012	4,073	-4.28%
2010-2011	4,255	-0.91%

## ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Moorestown Township is a community of historic traditions with a gracious colonial downtown area. Moorestown today, continues to be well-balanced, prestigious community with a historically stable tax rate, rich heritage and special small community atmosphere.

While the Moorestown Township Public School District had seen a trend of declining enrollment, current enrollment has seen a modest increase, and future enrollment will be dependent upon the recycling of existing homes, new home construction and Affordable Housing (COAH) requirements.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational excellence. Major initiatives in place to support and enhance the academic and extracurricular program successes include the following:

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES (continued)**

- Curriculum initiatives Define what the World Class Learner means to our students, staff, parents
  and community; creation of a World Class Learner Elementary pilot that is focused on enhancing
  learning for the elementary students; increase world language offerings for students including
  American Sign Language; continue our focus on integration of the Arts at the elementary level
  including with our Gifted and Talented students; and expansion of our Unified Sports program to
  our Middle School.
- Technology initiatives Further the availability of devices for students, replace aging technology in classrooms, and improve teaching and learning are ongoing.
- Buildings and grounds initiatives Various safety and security upgrades at the High School funded by the Burlington County School Safety Program and the continuation of energy conservation upgrades district-wide.

The Board and District Administration continue to evaluate facilities needs within the district and work to upgrade and improve the schools as needed, within budgetary constraints.

## INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

## **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS**

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

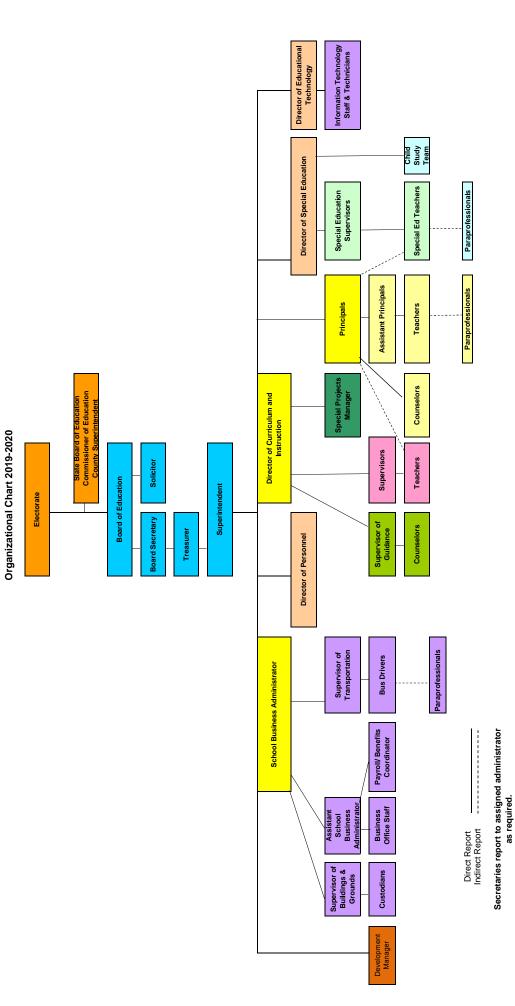
#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent

School/Business Administrator/Board Secretary



**Moorestown Township Public Schools** 

5

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 803 North Stanwick Road Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
Dr. Sandra Alberti, President	2022
Caryn Shaw, Vice President	2021
Jack Fairchild	2020
Alexandria Law	2021
Katherine Mullin	2020
Lauren Romano	2020
Dr. Mark Snyder	2022
David A. Weinstein	2021
Mark Villanueva	2022
OTHER OFFICIALS	
Dr. Scott McCartney, Superintendent	

James Heiser, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## **CONSULTANT AND ADVISORS**

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

## **ATTORNEY**

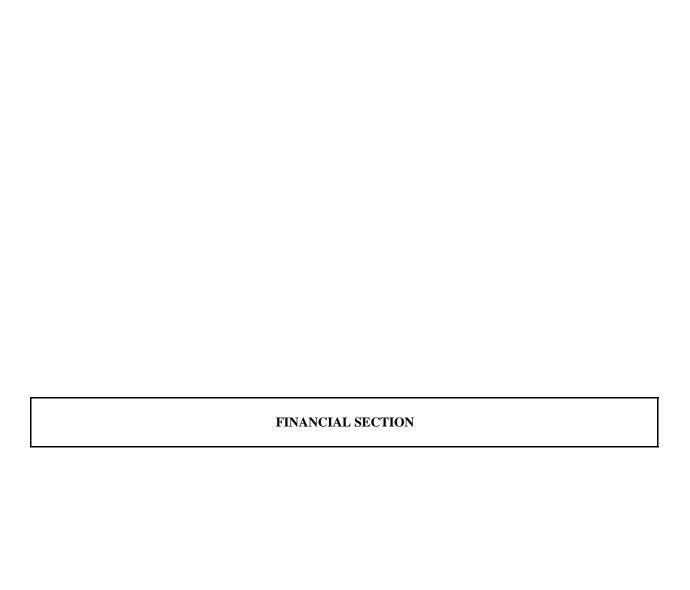
Comengno Law Group, P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

#### **ARCHITECT**

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

## OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Investors Bank 80 Hartford Road Moorestown New Jersey 08057





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

**P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions & other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Moorestown Township Public School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements long-term debt schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures

in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 19, 2021 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 19, 2021

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I  Management's Discussion and Analysis	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

As management of the Moorestown Township Public Schools, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund, Child Care Fund and Student Enrichment Fund.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements,

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

## **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

#### **Fund Financial Statements (continued)**

the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's enterprise funds are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

## **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2020 compared to fiscal year 2019.

Table 1 Summary of Net Position

	June 30, <u>2020</u>	June 30, <u>2019</u>	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current & Other Assets Capital Assets, Net	\$ 8,915,544 114,716,167	\$ 10,491,203 117,159,384	\$ (1,575,659) (2,443,217)	-15.0% -2.1%
Total Assets	123,631,711	127,650,587	(4,018,876)	-3.1%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	5,108,843	6,768,472	(1,659,629)	-24.5%
Current and other Liabilities	2,660,720	4,978,996	(2,318,276)	-46.6%
Noncurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities	72,740,434 75,401,154	77,730,119 82,709,115	(4,989,685) (7,307,961)	-6.4% -8.8%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	6,027,332	6,168,414	(141,082)	-2.3%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	63,825,012	62,573,310	1,251,702	2.0%
Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	5,396,618 (21,909,562)	4,700,530 (21,732,310)	696,088 (177,252)	14.8% 0.8%
Total Net Position	\$ 47,312,068	\$ 45,541,530	\$ 1,770,538	3.89%

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2020 compared to fiscal year 2019.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,			June 30,		Increase/	Percentage
		<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>		(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	1,440,131	\$	1,842,400	\$	(402,269)	-21.8%
Operating Grants & Contributions		18,495,191		21,660,725		(3,165,534)	-14.6%
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes		68,946,140		67,731,107		1,215,033	1.8%
Federal & State Aid		5,351,166		5,970,000		(618,834)	-10.4%
Other General Revenues		2,837,431		3,481,244		(643,813)	-18.5%
Total Revenues		97,070,059		100,685,476		(3,615,417)	-3.6%

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 2 - Continued Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	(Decrease)	Change
Function/Program Expenditures:				
Regular Instruction	24,513,206	24,521,503	(8,297)	0.0%
Special Education Instruction	6,949,843	6,936,289	13,554	0.2%
Other Instruction	2,177,613	2,102,383	75,230	3.6%
Tuition	2,403,266	2,538,933	(135,667)	-5.3%
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,260,110	8,373,594	(113,484)	-1.4%
General Administrative	2,222,961	2,285,138	(62,177)	-2.7%
School Administrative Services	2,151,168	2,116,583	34,585	1.6%
Central Services	884,122	755,185	128,937	17.1%
Administrative Info. Technology	489,329	495,264	(5,935)	-1.2%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,164,731	3,681,691	483,040	13.1%
Pupil Transportation	2,733,049	2,879,762	(146,713)	-5.1%
Unallocated Benefits	17,221,442	20,559,337	(3,337,895)	-16.2%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	13,426,295	13,443,498	(17,203)	-0.1%
Interest & Other Charges	1,852,801	1,973,380	(120,579)	-6.1%
Unallocated Depreciation	4,036,969	4,472,356	(435,387)	-9.7%
Food Service	1,186,009	1,440,022	(254,013)	-17.6%
Student Enrichment	151,700	164,716	(13,016)	-7.9%
Child Care	474,907	584,112	(109,205)	-18.7%
Total Expenditures	95,299,521	99,323,746	(4,024,225)	-4.1%
Change In Net Position	1,770,538	1,361,730	408,808	30.0%
Net Position - Beginning	45,541,530	44,179,800	1,361,730	3.1%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 47,312,068	\$ 45,541,530	\$ 1,770,538	3.9%

## **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2020, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$1,832,046 or 4.07%. The primary reason for the increase was the addition of capital assets and the pay down of long-term obligations.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$46,896,244 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$(22,220,761). The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

## **Governmental Activities (continued)**

# Table 3 GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (21,909,562)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	 15,694,035 (3,696,969) 6,027,332
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (3,885,164)

## **Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2020, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$61,508 or -12.89%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$415,824.

## **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues were \$71,808,385, which was the same amount as the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$331,136.

Final budgeted appropriations were \$74,323,780, which was \$13,199 more than the original budget. The increase to the budget was due to prior year Encumbrances. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$3,137,699.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$7,469,909 at June 30, 2020, an increase of \$953,440 from the prior year.

#### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$7,803,241, an increase of \$940,746 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$939,495. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

• Decrease in operational expenditures due to COVID-19.

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

*Debt service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund increased by \$1,251.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

## **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by \$58,460.

Child Care Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Child Care fund decreased by \$3,339.

*Student Enrichment Fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Student Enrichment fund increased by \$291.

## **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, totaled \$114,716,167 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net decrease in the School District's capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$2,443,217. This decrease is primarily due to current year depreciation expense. Table 4 shows fiscal 2020 balances compared to 2019.

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets - Governmental Activities

	June 30,	June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		(Decrease)	<u>Change</u>
Land	\$ 5,461,550	\$	5,461,550	\$	-	0.0%
Construction in Progress	1,567,164		1,567,164		-	0.0%
Building and Improvements	103,762,733		106,564,353		(2,801,620)	-2.6%
Equipment	 3,820,095		3,469,556		350,539	10.1%
	\$ 114,611,542	\$	117,062,623	\$	(2,451,081)	-2.1%
Depreciation Expense	\$ 4,036,969	\$	4,472,356	-		

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets - Business-Type Activities

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, 2020		June 30, 2019		Increase/ (Decrease)		Percentage <u>Change</u>
Equipment	\$ \$	104,625 104,625	\$	96,761 96,761	\$	7,864 7,864	8.1% 8.1%
Depreciation Expense	\$	14,774	\$	16,346	-		

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### **Debt Administration**

**Long-term debt** – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$48,005,000, which is a decrease of \$3,395,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

#### **Factors on the School District's Future**

Moorestown Township Public School District is in good financial condition. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A concern is the financial condition of the State and the continuing reliance on local property taxes to fund future budget and enrollment changes.

In conclusion, the Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational and financial excellence for many years. The school district's system for financial planning, budgetary and internal financial controls is well regarded. The school district plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

# **Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,656,545 \$	344,290	\$ 5,000,835
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	3,225,356	33,074	3,258,430
Internal Balances	(82,194)	82,194	5,230,130
Inventory	-	48,311	48,311
Restricted Assets:		,	,
Capital Reserve Account - Cash	607,968	_	607,968
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):			,
Depreciable	107,582,828	104,625	107,687,453
Non-depreciable	7,028,714	-	7,028,714
•	, ,		
Total Assets	123,019,217	612,494	123,631,711
DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,696,969	-	3,696,969
Deferred Charges of Refunding of Debt	1,411,874	-	1,411,874
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,108,843	-	5,108,843
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	128,128,060	612,494	128,740,554
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	310,999	-	310,999
Accrued Interest Payable	848,237	-	848,237
Due to Other Governments	1,011,379	-	1,011,379
Payable to State Government	73,035	-	73,035
Unearned Revenue	220,400	196,670	417,070
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	4,680,018	-	4,680,018
Due Beyond One Year	68,060,416	-	68,060,416
Total Liabilities	75,204,484	196,670	75,401,154
DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	6,027,332	-	6,027,332
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,027,332	<u>-</u>	6,027,332
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	81,231,816	196,670	81,428,486
NET POSITION			
Not Investment in Capital Access	63,720,387	104,625	62 925 012
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	03,720,387	104,023	63,825,012
Capital Projects	1,240,165	_	1,240,165
Debt Service	4,912	- -	4,912
Excess Surplus	4,151,541	- -	4,151,541
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(22,220,761)	311,199	(21,909,562)
Total Net Position	\$ 46,896,244 \$	415,824	\$ 47,312,068

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2020

				NET (EXPENSES) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	REVENUE AND NET POSITION		
	- ANDENGER	PROGRAM CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PROGRAM REVENUES  ARGES OPERATING FOR GRANTS & VICES CONTRIBITIONS	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS- TYPE	TOTAL	F
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXI ENSES	SERVICES			STIMMES		1
Governmental Activities: Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 24,513,206	•	\$ 1,100,594			\$ (23,4	(23,412,612)
Special Education Other Special Instruction	0,949,645			(0,949,643)		(0, (7)	(0,949,843) (737,754)
Other Instruction	1,439,859	1	•	(1,439,859)		(1,4	(1,439,859)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs: Tuition	2.403.266	,	•	(2.403.266)	•	4.2)	(2,403,266)
Health Services	751,029	1	1	(751,029)		(7)	(751,029)
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Madia Services (School I ihrany	8,260,110		236,660	(8,023,450)		(8,0)	(8,023,450)
Educational Metar Services, School Educaty Instructional Staff Training	12,004			(12,004)		5	(12,004)
School Administrative Services	2,151,168	•	•	(2,151,168)		(2,1;	(2,151,168)
General Administrative Services	731,102	1		(731,102)		7)	(731,102)
Central Services	884,122			(884,122)		<b>.</b>	(884,122)
Administration information fectionology  Plant Operations & Maintenance	489,329		•	(489,329)		4) 2	(489,329)
Pupil Transportation	2.733.049			(4,104,731)		(4,1)	(2,733,049)
Unallocated Benefits	17,221,442	•	3,009,974	(14,211,468)	•	(14,2	(14,211,468)
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions	13,426,295	•	13,426,295	•			
Interest & Other Charges on Long-Term Debt Unallocated Demeciation	1,852,801		415,727	(1,437,074)		4.1)	(1,437,074)
Total Corremonated Astirition	03 486 005		10 100 250	(25/200/51)		( 3L)	(35) 100 51
Total Coverintental Activities	75,460,705		16,169,250	(5,57,1,059)		7,61)	(000,16
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS							
Business-Type Activities:	474 907	471 568			(3 330)		(3 330)
Student Enrichment	151.700	151.991			(5,339)		291
Food Service	1,186,009	816,572	305,941		(63,496)		(63,496)
Total Business - Type Activities	1,812,616	1,440,131	305,941		(66,544)	J	(66,544)
Total Primary Government	\$ 95,299,521	\$ 1,440,131	\$ 18,495,191	(75,297,655)	(66,544)	(75,3	(75,364,199)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted				64,194,749 4,751,391 250,795 5,100,371		64,17 4,7,7 5,10	64,194,749 4,751,391 250,795 5,100,371
Tuition Received Turvestment Earnings				1,971,180	5,036	1,9	5,036
Miscellaneous Income				861,215		×	861,215
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items & Transfers				77,129,701	5,036	77,1	77,134,737
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				1,832,046 45,064,198	(61,508) 477,332	1,7 45,5	1,770,538 45,541,530

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position - Ending

47,312,068

415,824

46,896,244

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

### $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS} \\ \textbf{BALANCE SHEET} \\ \textbf{JUNE 30, 2020} \end{array}$

	C	SENERAL FUND	-	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	S	DEBT ERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Assets:									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	4,589,970	\$	9,015	\$	52,648	\$	4,912	\$ 4,656,545
Due From Other Funds		426,402		-		-		-	426,402
Receivables From Other Governments		1,770,539		445,641		759,529		-	2,975,709
Other Receivables		248,891 607,968		-		-		-	248,891 607,968
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		·							
Total Assets	\$	7,643,770	\$	454,656	\$	812,177	\$	4,912	\$ 8,915,515
Liabilities & Fund Balances:									
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	\$	289,478	\$	18,226	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 307,704
Intergovernmental - Accounts									
Payable State		-		73,035		-		-	73,035
Interfund Payable		85,489		245,666		179,980		-	511,135
Unearned Revenue		102,671		117,729		-		-	220,400
Total Liabilities		477,638		454,656		179,980		-	1,112,274
Fund Balances:									
Restricted for:									
Capital Reserve Account		607,968		-		-		-	607,968
Excess Surplus - Current Year		2,336,702		-		-		-	2,336,702
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated									
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,814,839		-		-		-	1,814,839
Assigned to:									
Designated by the BOE for Subsequent		500.041							500.041
Year's Expenditures		532,941		-		-		-	532,941
Other Purposes Debt Service Fund		42,162		-		632,197		4,912	674,359 4,912
Unassigned:		-		-		-		4,912	4,912
General Fund		1,831,520		_		_		_	1,831,520
						622 107		4.012	
Total Fund Balances	Φ.	7,166,132	Ф	454.656	Ф	632,197	Ф	4,912	7,803,241
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	7,643,770	\$	454,656	\$	812,177	\$	4,912	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the s	tatem	ent of							
Net Position (A-1) are different because:									
Capital assets used in governmental activities are no					e not	reported in the	e fund	s. The	
cost of the assets is \$169,910,670 and the accum		-							114,611,542
Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fur	nd fin	ancial stateme	ents	due to the fact					
that the payable is not due in the current period.					11.	11. 6	1.		(848,237)
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related					eans	s on debt refun	aings		
are applicable to future reporting periods and, th Deferred Outflows related to pensions	ereroi	e, are not rep	orte	a in the funds.					3,696,969
Deferred Inflows related to pensions									(6,027,332)
Deferred Outflows related to loss on bo	nd re	funding of de	ht						1,411,874
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2019				with current					1,711,0/4
economic resources and are therefore not reporte	_								
included in accounts payable in the government-		•							(1,011,379)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability			. 1						
are not due and payable in the current period and									
reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrativ									 (72,740,434)
Net Position of Governmental Activities									\$ 46,896,244

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Revenues:	POND	TOND	FOND	TOND	TOTALS
Local Tax Levy	\$ 64,194,749	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,751,391	\$ 68,946,140
Tuition Charges	1,971,180	ψ -	ψ -	Ψ,751,571	1,971,180
Miscellaneous	859,276	273,745	-	1,939	1,134,960
State Sources	16,848,175	249,724	-	415,727	17,513,626
Federal Sources			-		
rederal Sources	30,606	1,064,580	_	-	1,095,186
Total Revenues	83,903,986	1,588,049	-	5,169,057	90,661,092
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	23,412,612	1,100,594	_	_	24,513,206
Special Education Instruction	6,949,843	1,100,571	_	_	6,949,843
Other Special Instruction	737,754	_	_	_	737,754
Other Instruction	1,439,859	_	_	_	1,439,859
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:	1,439,639	-	_	-	1,439,639
Tuition	2,403,266			_	2,403,266
Health Services		-	-	-	, ,
Student & Instruction Related Services	751,029	226.660	-	-	751,029
	8,023,450	236,660	-	-	8,260,110
Educational Media Services/School	720.026				720.026
Library	728,826	=	-	-	728,826
Instructional Staff Training	12,004	-	-	-	12,004
General Administrative Services	731,102	-	-	-	731,102
School Administrative Services	2,151,168	-	-	-	2,151,168
Central Services	884,122	-	-	-	884,122
Administration Information Technology	489,329	-	-	-	489,329
Plant Operations & Maintenance	5,617,957	-	-	-	5,617,957
Pupil Transportation	2,733,049	-	-	-	2,733,049
Unallocated Benefits	13,823,536	-	-	-	13,823,536
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social					
Security Contributions	11,778,410	-	-	-	11,778,410
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	3,395,000	3,395,000
Interest	122,153	-	-	1,772,806	1,894,959
Capital Outlay	1,520,477	250,795	-	-	1,771,272
Total Expenditures	84,309,946	1,588,049	-	5,167,806	91,065,801
-	_				
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	(405,960)	-	-	1,251	(404,709)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Capital Leases - Non Budgeted	1,345,455	-	-	-	1,345,455
Total Other Financing Sources & Uses	1,345,455	-	-	-	1,345,455
Net Change in Fund Balances	939,495	_	-	1,251	940,746
Fund Balance - July 1	6,226,637	-	632,197	3,661	6,862,495
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 7,166,132	\$ -	\$ 632,197	\$ 4,912	\$ 7,803,241

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)

940,746

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Depreciation Expense	\$ (4,036,969)	
Deletions - Machinery & Equipment	(18,597)	
Deletions - Accumulated Depreciation	18,597	
Capital Outlays	1,585,888	(2,451,081)

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

(34,000)

Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

5,033,610

Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

Capital lease proceeds

(1,345,455)

Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:

Amortization of premium on bonds	1/5,011	
Amortization of loss on Bond Refunding	(168,247)	6,764

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).

35,394

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(353.932)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ 1,832,046

Proprietary Funds

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUN				TERPRISE FUNDS		
		FOOD		CHILD	STUDENT	-	
ASSETS		SERVICE		CARE	<b>ENRICHMENT</b>		TOTAL
Current Assets:							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	243,173	\$	46,686	\$ 54,431	\$	344,290
Due from Other Governments		28,899		-	-		28,899
Other Receivables		-		4,175	-		4,175
Interfund Receivable		82,194		-	-		82,194
Inventories		48,311		-	-		48,311
Total Current Assets		402,577		50,861	54,431		507,869
							_
Noncurrent Assets:							
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment		691,980		-	-		691,980
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(587,355)		-	-		(587,355)
							_
Total Noncurrent Assets		104,625		-	-		104,625
Total Assets		507,202		50,861	54,431		612,494
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Unearned Revenue		137,751		28,950	29,969		196,670
Total Liabilities		137,751		28,950	29,969		196,670
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		104,625		-	-		104,625
Unrestricted		264,826		21,911	24,462		311,199
Total Net Position	\$	369,451	\$	21,911	\$ 24,462	\$	415,824

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
		FOOD		CHILD	STUDENT	
		SERVICE		CARE	<b>ENRICHMENT</b>	TOTAL
Operating Revenues:						
Charges for Services:						
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	305,409	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 305,409
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs		511,163		-	-	511,163
Fees		-		471,568	151,991	623,559
Total Operating Revenues		816,572		471,568	151,991	1,440,131
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		187,836		_	-	187,836
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		314,381		_	_	314,381
Salaries		455,068		190,191	47,781	693,040
Employee Benefits		37,983		11,021	3,374	52,378
Social Security Contributions		-		14,549	3,893	18,442
Management Fee		59,752		-	-	59,752
Miscellaneous		81,747		11,160	78,461	171,368
Rental Fees		-		245,000	16,200	261,200
General Supplies		34,468		2,986	1,991	39,445
Depreciation		14,774		-		14,774
Total Operating Expenses		1,186,009		474,907	151,700	1,812,616
Operating Income/(Loss)		(369,437)		(3,339)	291	(372,485)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):						
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program		10,704		-	-	10,704
Federal Sources:		197 727				196 627
National School Lunch Program		186,637		-	-	186,637
National School Breakfast Program		2,217		-	-	2,217
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act		10,928		-	-	10,928
Food Distribution Program Interest Earnings		95,455 5,036		-	-	95,455 5,036
interest Earnings		3,030				3,030
Total Nonoperating Revenues/Expenses		310,977		-	-	310,977
Income/(Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers		(58,460)		(3,339)	291	(61,508)
Change in Net Position		(58,460)		(3,339)	291	(61,508)
Total Net Position - Beginning		427,911		25,250	24,171	 477,332
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	369,451	\$	21,911	\$ 24,462	\$ 415,824

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUS	INESS-TYPE	AC	ΓΙ <mark>VITIES - EN</mark> T	ERPRISE FUNDS		
		FOOD		CHILD	STUDENT	)	
	S	ERVICE		CARE	<b>ENRICHMENT</b>		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:							
Receipts from Customers	\$	790,537	\$	495,655	\$ 67,620	\$	1,353,812
Payments to Employees		(455,068)		(190,191)	(47,781)		(693,040)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(37,983)		(25,570)	(7,267)		(70,820)
Payments to Suppliers		(691,188)		(259,323)	(96,652)		(1,047,163)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(393,702)		20,571	(84,080)		(457,211)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:							
State Sources		9,774		-	-		9,774
Federal Sources		311,560		-	-		311,560
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		321,334		-	-		321,334
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:							
Purchases of Capital Assets		(22,638)		-	-		(22,638)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Capital & Related Financing							
Activities		(22,638)		-	-		(22,638)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:							
Interest & Dividends		5,036		-	-		5,036
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities		5,036		-	-		5,036
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(89,970)		20,571	(84,080)		(153,479)
Balances - Beginning of Year		333,143		26,115	138,511		497,769
Balances - End of Year	\$	243,173	\$	46,686	\$ 54,431	\$	344,290
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Los	ss) to Ne	et Cash Provi	ded	(Used) by Oper	rating Activities:		
	Ф	(2.60, 127)	ф	(2.220)	Ф. 201	Φ.	(272.405)
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to	\$	(369,437)	\$	(3,339)	\$ 291	\$	(372,485)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:							
Depreciation & Net Amortization		14774					14774
<u> </u>		14,774		- 510	-		14,774
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfunds Receivable		(82,194)		519	-		(81,675)
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		-		(318)	-		(318)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		- 56 150		(177)	(04.271)		(177)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues		56,159		23,886	(84,371)		(4,326)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Total Adjustments		(13,004) (24,265)		23,910	(84,371)		(13,004) (84,726)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(393,702)	\$	20,571	\$ (84,080)	\$	(457,211)

Fiduciary Fund

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2020

	TOTALS	3,481,189 10,743 158,300	3,650,232		587,879	2,043,740 21,146	155,761	659,957	3,470,483		89,589	179,749
		<del>∽</del>										\$
	BOND & INTEREST	10,935	14,230		14,230	1 1	,	1	14,230		1 1	1
PRIVATE PURPOSE	TRUST OTHER I	85,386 \$ 10,743	96,129		5,969				5,969		- 90,160	90,160 \$
TE P		<del>∨</del>										\$
PRIV	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST	283,974	283,974		39,380		155,005	1	194,385		89,589	89,589
	03 N	<del>⊗</del>										<del>\$</del>
	Y STUDENT ACTIVITY	660,394	660,394		ı	1 1	437	659,957	660,394		1 1	1
	AGENCY LL ST	<del>∨</del>										\$
	AGE PAYROLL FUND	2,440,500	2,595,505		528,300	2,045,740 21,146	319	1	2,595,505		1 1	1
	<u> </u>	<del>⊗</del>										↔
	ASSETS	Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interfund Accounts Receivable	Total Assets	LIABILITIES	Accounts Payable	Accrued Salaries & Wages  Due Moorestown Education Association	Interfund Payable	Due to Student Groups	Total Liabilities	NET POSITION	Restricted Unrestricted	Total Net Position

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	 PRIVATE I		
ADDITIONS	ENSATION RUST	ER TRUST FUND	TOTALS
Contributions:			
Other	\$ 92,374	\$ 111,785	\$ 204,159
Total Contributions	 92,374	111,785	204,159
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	2,364	-	2,364
Net Investment Earnings	 2,364	-	2,364
Total Additions	 94,738	111,785	206,523
DEDUCTIONS			
Unemployment Claims	193,395	-	193,395
Miscellaneous	 -	126,903	126,903
Total Deductions	 193,395	126,903	320,298
Change in Net Position	(98,657)	(15,118)	(113,775)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 188,246	105,278	293,524
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 89,589	\$ 90,160	\$ 179,749

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2020

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Moorestown Township Public School District (the 'District') have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Moorestown Township Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 3,954 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund, Child Care program, and Student Enrichment program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

**Child Care Program** – This child care fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the child care operations to the School District.

**Student Enrichment Program** – The student enrichment fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the student enrichment operations to the School District.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Trust Other</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of items to benefit students.

Bond & Interest – Revenues consist of interest income.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll funds and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### **Tuition Payable/Receivable**

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2020 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment & Vehicles	3-20 Years
Buildings	30 - 50  Years
Improvements	10-50 Years
Software	5 – 7 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

#### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

- Committed This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2020.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

#### **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

**Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):** 

#### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance. The primary objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

#### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### **Cash Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2020, the District's bank balance of \$11,920,379 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 8,457,639
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 3,462,740
	\$ 11,920,379

#### **Investments**

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2020.

#### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts**

#### A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$100,000 on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

## **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):**

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 106,976
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	992
Deposits approved by Board	 500,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 607,968

The June 30, 2020 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

#### **Note 4. Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Go	_							
			Special		Capital		Total		
	General	I	Revenue	Projects		G	overnmental		
<u>Description</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u> <u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u> <u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>			
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	35,247	\$	-	\$	35,247		
State Awards	1,433,283		473		759,529		2,193,285		
Tuition	337,256		-		-		337,256		
Other	249,647		409,921		-		659,568		
Total	\$ 2,020,186	\$	445,641	\$	759,529	\$	3,225,356		

	Proprieta	_	Total			
Foo	od Service	Day Care	Business-Type			
	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	Fund Activities			
\$	25,818	\$ -	\$	25,818		
	3,081	-		3,081		
	-	-		-		
	-	4,175		4,175		
\$	28,899	\$ 4,175	\$	33,074		

## **Note 5. Capital Assets**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

# **Note 5. Capital Assets (continued):**

		Balance July 1, 2018		Additions		irements <u>Γransfers</u>		Balance June 30, <u>2019</u>
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:	Ф	5 461 550	Ф		ф		Ф	5 461 550
Land	\$	5,461,550	\$	_	\$	-	\$	5,461,550
Construction in Progress		1,567,164		-		-		1,567,164
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		7,028,714		-		-		7,028,714
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		8,353,147		_		_		8,353,147
Buildings and Improvements		135,875,504		_		_		135,875,504
Equipment		17,086,014		1,585,888		(18,597)		18,653,305
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		161,314,665		1,585,888		(18,597)		162,881,956
				, ,				, , ,
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(37,664,298)		(2,801,620)		-		(40,465,918)
Equipment		(13,616,458)		(1,235,349)		18,597		(14,833,210)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(51,280,756)		(4,036,969)		18,597		(55,299,128)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		110,033,909		(2,451,081)		-		107,582,828
T (10 (14 (12) 0 2)								
Total Governmental Activities Capital	¢.	117.062.622	ф	(2.451.001)	ф		Ф	114 (11 54)
Assets, net	\$	117,062,623	\$	(2,451,081)	\$	-	\$	114,611,542
		Balance July 1, 2019		Additions		irements Γransfers		Balance June 30, 2020
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>								
Machinery & Equipment	\$	669,342	\$	22,638	\$	-	\$	691,980
		669,342		22,638		-		691,980
I A LUID CO								
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Machinery & Equipment		(572 591)		(14.774)				(597.255)
Machinery & Equipment		(572,581) (572,581)		(14,774)				(587,355) (587,355)
		(372,361)		(14,774)		<u> </u>		(301,333)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	96,761	\$	7,864	\$	-	\$	104,625

# Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (continued):

	I	nterfund	I	nterfund
<u>Fund</u>	Re	eceivables	<u>F</u>	<u>Payables</u>
General Fund	\$	426,402	\$	85,489
Special Revenue Fund		-		245,666
Capital Projects Fund		-		179,980
Food Service Fund		82,194		-
Payroll Fund		155,005		319
Student Activity Fund		-		437
Trust Funds		3,295		155,005
	\$	666,896	\$	666,896

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

# **Note 7. Long-Term Obligations**

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2020 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

Communicated Assisting	<u>J</u>	Balance uly 1, 2019	Additions	]	Reductions	<u>Jı</u>	Balance ine 30, 2020	]	Balance Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:									
General Obligation Bonds	\$	51,400,000	\$ -	\$	3,395,000	\$	48,005,000	\$	3,445,000
Capital Leases		3,111,407	1,345,455		1,638,610		2,818,252		1,060,008
Unamortized Bond Premiums		1,654,788	-		175,011		1,479,777		175,010
Compensated Absences		4,389,438	353,932		-		4,743,370		-
Net Pension Liability		17,174,486	-		1,480,451		15,694,035		_
	\$	83,102,294	\$ 1,699,387	\$	6,689,072	\$	72,740,434	\$	4,680,018

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

# Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

# A. Bonds Payable:

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	<b>Principal</b>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ 3,445,000	\$ 1,666,131	\$ 5,111,131
2022	3,515,000	1,546,256	5,061,256
2023	3,595,000	1,423,056	5,018,056
2024	3,675,000	1,293,031	4,968,031
2025	3,800,000	1,159,106	4,959,106
2026-2030	17,775,000	3,672,438	21,447,438
2031-2035	8,700,000	1,468,213	10,168,213
2036-2037	3,500,000	140,000	3,640,000
	\$ 48,005,000	\$ 12,368,231	\$ 60,373,231

## **B.** Capital Lease Payable:

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of varying years.

On July 10, 2019, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$1,345,455 for various pieces of equipment. The lease obligation was issued at interest rate of 2.050% and matures on 8/1/2023.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020:

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2021	\$ 1,122,866
2022	813,994
2023	617,727
2024	 400,515
Total Minimum Lease Payments	2,955,102
Less: Amount Representing Interest	 (136,850)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 2,818,252

## **Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:**

As of June 30, 2020, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

## **Note 8. Pension Plans**

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description -** The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$15,694,035 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2019, was 0.0870996469%, which was a decrease of 0.0001264531% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$881,225 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date. At June 30, 2020 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	rred Outflows Resources	erred Inflows Resources
Differences between Expected	 	
and Actual Experience	\$ 281,687	\$ 69,329
Changes of Assumptions	1,567,107	5,447,350
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	247,736
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and		
Proportionate Share of Contributions	836,796	262,917
School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	 1,011,379	
	\$ 3,696,969	\$ 6,027,332

\$1,011,379 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2021 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)** 

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
2020	\$ (577,397)	
2021	(860,312)	
2022	(1,323,731)	
2023	(515,856)	
2024	(64,446)	_
	\$ (3,341,742)	_

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	<b>Deferred</b>	Deferred
	<b>Outflow of</b>	Inflow of
	Resources	Resources
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between Contributions and		
Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Tl	2.00 C.000/ Danadan V

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate Table

Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based

July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

### **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate

### **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate of 6.28% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## Balances at June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019

	6/30/2020	6/30/2019
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 3,149,522,616	\$ 4,684,852,302
Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,645,087,574	7,646,736,226
Net Pension Liability	18,143,832,135	19,689,501,539
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.087099647%	0.087226100%

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$186,288,892. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.3035457494%, which was an increase of 0.0060713358% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$10,987,817 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)** 

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 5.60% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

### **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

		1% Decrease (4.60%)		Decrease Discount Rate		1% Increase (6.60%)	
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		219,675,836		186,288,892		158,588,271	
	\$	219,675,836	\$	186,288,892	\$	158,588,271	

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

# Balances at June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019

	6/30/2020	6/30/2019
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 10,129,162,237	\$ 12,675,037,111
Deferred Inflows of Resources	17,736,240,054	16,381,811,884
Net Pension Liability	61,519,112,443	63,806,350,446
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.303545749%	0.297474414%

### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2020 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per
- week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, employee contributions totaled \$63,582.17, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$34,681.18.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

### **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a

#### **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:	2.5%

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
	based on years of service	based on years of service	based on years of service
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05% based on years of service	3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service	Applied to all future years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

#### **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$115,717,148. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.277306%, which was an increase of 0.001853% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$3,009,974 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

## **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019					
	A	At 1% Decrease (2.50%)		At Discount Rate (3.50%)		At 1% Increase (4.50%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	136,707,680	\$	115,717,148	\$	99,043,420
State of New Jersey's Total Non- employer Liability						
	\$	49,298,534,898	\$	41,729,081,045	\$	35,716,321,820

## **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

# Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019					
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School		\$	115,717,148	\$	142,684,667
State of New Jersey's  Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability						
	\$	34,382,902,820	\$	41,729,081,045	\$	51,453,912,586

<sup>\*</sup> See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Change in Proportion	\$	1,921,145,183	\$	(1,921,145,183)
Differences between Expected				
& Actual Experience		-		(10,484,965,300)
Change in Assumptions		-		(8,481,529,343)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Year Ending 2019 After June 30,				
2018 Measurement Date **	TBD			-
	\$	1,921,145,183	\$	(20,887,639,826)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2019 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2020	\$ (2,546,527,182)
2021	(2,546,527,182)
2022	(2,546,527,182)
2023	(2,546,527,182)
2024	(2,546,527,182)
Thereafter	 (6,233,858,733)
	\$ (18,966,494,643)

## **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

## **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2018, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2018
Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
	364,943

# **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 (measurement date June 30, 2019) is as follows:

## **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 1,734,404,850
Interest Cost	1,827,787,206
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	(7,323,140,818)
Changes of Assumptions	622,184,027
Contributions: Member	37,971,171
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,280,958,373)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,381,751,937)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	46,110,832,982
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 41,729,081,045
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 13,929,083,479
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	300%

# Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$6,812,587, \$2,527,345 and \$4,648, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	School District Contributions	Employee Contributions	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	Amount Reimbursed	Ending Balance
2019-2020	\$ -	\$ 92,374	\$ 2,364	\$ 193,395	\$ 89,589
2018-2019	-	95,009	2,391	39,479	188,246
2017-2018	-	28,614	1,403	8,865	130,325

Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund – The district is a member of a statutory filed school district joint insurance fund as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A: 18BI-IO et seq. The Fund maintains an aggregate excess loss contingency fund (Contingency Fund), which is comprised of surplus released, but not yet disbursed, to member districts. The Moorestown Township Public School District has a balance within the Contingency Fund as of June 30, 2020 of \$743,064. These funds are held in an Aggregate Excess Loss Contingency Fund, which provides an available individual contingency balance for use in satisfying any possible need for a deductible payment, future assessment billings/increases, supplemental assessment, or any other need the District may find.

Schools Health Insurance Fund – The district is a member of a statutory filed school district Schools Health Insurance Fund as defined in P.L. 1983, C.372. The Fund maintains a contingency fund (Contingency Fund), which is comprised of surplus released, but not yet disbursed, to member districts. The Moorestown Township Public School District has a balance within the Contingency Fund as of June 30, 2020 of \$579,680. These funds are held in an Aggregate Excess Loss Contingency Fund, which provides an available individual contingency balance for use in satisfying any possible need for a deductible payment, future assessment billings/increases, supplemental assessment, or any other need the District may find.

# **Note 12. Contingencies**

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2020 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

## **Note 12. Contingencies (continued)**

<u>Pending Litigation</u> – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

### **Note 13. Economic Dependency**

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

## Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company
AXA Equitable
ING
Fidelity
Metlife
USAA

## Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2020 is \$4,743,370.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2020 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

#### Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### **Note 17. Commitments**

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2020 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$42,162.

## **Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus**

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 was \$2,336,702.

#### Note 19. Fund Balance

**General Fund** – Of the \$7,166,132 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$607,968 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,336,702 is restricted for excess surplus; \$1,814,839 is restricted for excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$532,941 has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$42,162 has been reserved for encumbrances; and \$1,831,520 is unassigned.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$632,197 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$632,197 is assigned to other purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$4,912 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$4,912 is assigned for future debt service.

## **Note 20. Deficit in Net Position**

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(22,220,761) at June 30, 2020. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2020.

## **Note 21. Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2020 and January 19, 2021, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for a possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items other than the below have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

COVID-19 has caused considerable economic damage to the New Jersey economy. As a result, Governor Murphy decreased the originally appropriated school state aid by over \$335 million state-wide for the 2020-2021 school year. The Moorestown Township Public School District's state aid was reduced by \$239,894.

In order to make up for this decrease in aid, the School District increased fund balance designated for use in the 2020-2021 budget by the full \$239,894.

As the COVID-19 pandemic remains a fluid situation, outside of the reduction in state aid, it is not currently known what further economic challenges are ahead for local school districts.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

VARIANCE

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Revenues:							
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	10-1200	\$ 64,194,749	\$ -	\$	64,194,749	\$ 64,194,749	\$ -
Tuition from Individuals	10-1310	1,050,000	-		1,050,000	899,142	(150,858)
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	10-1320	1,200,000	-		1,200,000	1,072,038	(127,962)
Interest on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1560	200	-		200	992	792
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	400,000	-		400,000	288,291	(111,709)
Miscellaneous	10-1900	 552,965	-		552,965	569,993	17,028
Total Local Sources		 67,397,914	-		67,397,914	67,025,205	(372,709)
State Sources:							
Transportation Aid	10-3121	818,042	-		818,042	818,042	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	2,640,035	-		2,640,035	2,640,035	-
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	600,000	-		600,000	1,311,575	711,575
Security Aid	10-3177	314,058	-		314,058	314,058	-
Nonbudgeted:						6 010 507	6.010.507
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		-	-		-	6,812,587	6,812,587
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions		-	-		-	2,527,345	2,527,345
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		-	-		-	4,648 2,433,830	4,648 2,433,830
Remoursed TrAi Social Security Contributions		 				2,433,630	2,433,830
Total State Sources		 4,372,135	-		4,372,135	16,862,120	12,489,985
Federal Sources:							
Special Education - Medicaid Initiative	10-4200	 38,336	-		38,336	30,606	(7,730)
Total Federal Services		 38,336	-		38,336	30,606	(7,730)
Total Revenues		 71,808,385			71,808,385	83,917,931	12,109,546
Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:							
Preschool/Kindergarten	11-110-100-101	780,313	151,216	,	931,529	931,529	-
Grades 1 - 5	11-120-100-101	6,938,974	(265,393	)	6,673,581	6,650,742	22,839
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	5,505,209	12,061		5,517,270	5,504,082	13,188
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101	7,678,810	94,182		7,772,992	7,749,438	23,554
Home Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional -	11-150-100-101	100,000	(44,165	)	55,835	32,341	23,494
Educational Services	11-150-100-320	30,000	(19,019	0	10.981	8,838	2.143
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	507,360	62,138		569,498	566,416	3,082
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	1,178,200	40,408		1,218,608	1,208,415	10,193
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	763,487	(22,179		741,308	647,830	93,478
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	117,646	3,153		120,799	109,690	11,109
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	 7,056	(1,174		5,882	3,291	2,591
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		 23,607,055	11,228		23,618,283	23,412,612	205,671
Multiple Disabilities:							
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	988,240	(126,096	_	862,144	861,061	1,083
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional -	11-212-100-106	225,999	15,942		241,941	241,863	78
Educational Services	11-212-100-320	_	30,000	1	30,000	30,000	_
		63,925	(62,460		1,465	1,351	114
Other Purchased Services	11-212-1100-000		(0=,100	,	1,.00	1,001	
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-212-100-500 11-212-100-610		(953	)	18.597	15.812	2.785
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	19,550	(953	)	18,597 1,000	15,812 87	2,785 913
			(953 - 2,451		18,597 1,000 19,211	15,812 87 19,111	2,785 913 100

VARIANCE

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Resource Room/Resource Center:	11 212 100 101	4.000.155	(0.505)	4 000 500	4.000.500	
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106	4,893,155	(2,587)	4,890,568	4,890,568	-
Purchased Professional -	11-213-100-100	256,654	3,241	259,895	259,895	-
Educational Services	11-213-100-320	_	208,399	208,399	188,293	20,106
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	18,600	(3,510)	15,090	11,063	4,027
Textbooks	11-213-100-640	10,800	-	10,800		10,800
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		5,179,209	205,543	5,384,752	5,349,819	34,933
Autism:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	77,330	(1,485)	75,845	75,069	
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional -	11-214-100-106	48,368	(17,215)	31,153	19,261	11,892
Educational Services	11-214-100-320		4,000	4,000	4,000	
General Supplies	11-214-100-520	1,500	(1,197)	303	303	<u> </u>
Total Autism		127,198	(15,897)	111,301	98,633	12,668
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-215-100-101	54,000	(1,694)	52,306	30,206	22,100
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-215-100-106	58,985	34,245	93,230	92,457	773
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-215-100-320	-	4,000	4,000	4,000	
General Supplies	11-215-100-600	2,000	236	2,236	2,214	22
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		114,985	36,787	151,772	128,877	22,895
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	210,828	(77,855)	132,973	107,711	25,262
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional -	11-216-100-106	114,208	(15,000)	99,208	83,400	15,808
Educational Services	11-216-100-320	-	12,000	12,000	12,000	
General Supplies	11-216-100-610		118	118	118	<del>-</del>
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		325,036	(80,737)	244,299	203,229	41,070
Total Special Education		7,061,902	4,580	7,066,482	6,949,843	116,639
Basic Skills/Remedial:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	510,450	63,025	573,475	573,475	-
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-230-100-320	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	- 16
General Supplies	11-230-100-610	7,000	95	7,095	7,079	16
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		517,450	71,120	588,570	588,554	16
Bilingual Education:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	170,674	(23,519)	147,155	147,155	-
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-240-100-320	-	1,840	1,840	1,840	
Other Purchased Services	11-240-100-500	500	-	500	92	
General Supplies	11-240-100-610	500	-	500	113	387
Total Bilingual Education		171,674	(21,679)	149,995	149,200	795
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:	11 401 100 101	251.242	C 224	257.467	217 024	20.642
Salaries Purchased Services	11-401-100-101 11-401-100-500	351,243 23,250	6,224	357,467 7,247	317,824	
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-500	500	(16,003) (95)	405	2,135 400	
Other Objects	11-401-100-800		871	871	871	
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities		374,993	(9,003)	365,990	321,230	44,760

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-402-100-101	873,955	29,140	903,095	881,041	22,054
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600	155,733 140,040	(14,075) (13,007)	141,658 127,033	97,493 124,604	44,165 2,429
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	27,400	(9,619)	17,781	15,491	2,290
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		1,197,128	(7,561)	1,189,567	1,118,629	70,938
Total Instruction		32,930,202	48,685	32,978,887	32,540,068	438,819
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:						
Tuition to Other LEA's - State Regular	11-000-100-561	100,800	125,615	226,415	186,910	39,505
Tuition to Other LEA's - State Special	11-000-100-562	80,049	(20,000)	60,049	47,694	12,355
Tuition to County Vocational Schools Regular	11-000-100-563	24,136	-	24,136	24,136	
Tuition to County Vocational Schools Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day School	11-000-100-564 11-000-100-565	17,240 871,612	(39,101)	17,240 832,511	17,240 812,001	20,510
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day School  Tuition to Private Schools for	11-000-100-303	671,012	(39,101)	832,311	812,001	20,510
the Handicapped - State Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped	11-000-100-566	1,409,189	(30,900)	1,378,289	1,259,678	118,611
& Other LEA's Outstide the State Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-567 11-000-100-568	48,031 39,872	(27,615)	20,416 39,872	15,735 39,872	4,681
	11-000-100-308	39,812	-	39,012	39,612	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		2,590,929	7,999	2,598,928	2,403,266	195,662
Attendance & Social Work: Salaries	11-000-211-100	58,780	1,470	60,250	59,982	268
Total Attendance & Social Work		58,780	1,470	60,250	59,982	268
Health Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-213-100	704,426	1,049	705,475	691,647	13,828
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	62,200	-	62,200	44,698	17,502
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	4,750	(1,059)	3,691	295	3,396
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-213-600 11-000-213-800	17,665 300	421 510	18,086 810	13,879 510	4,207 300
Total Health Services	11 000 210 000	789,341	921	790,262	751,029	39,233
Total Health Services		709,541	921	790,202	731,029	37,233
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-000-216-100	785,598	79,907	865,505	865,488	17
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	312,040 9,000	21,426 (4,405)	333,466 4,595	283,662 3,601	49,804 994
				1,203,566		
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services	S	1,106,638	96,928	1,203,300	1,152,751	50,815
Other Support Services - Special Education Extraordinary Services:						
Salaries - Other for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-217-100	1,741,279	44,973	1,786,252	1,777,840	8,412
Supplies and Materials	11-000-217-320 11-000-217-600	754,100 17,000	(197,825) (2,035)	556,275 14,965	332,845 6,057	223,430 8,908
Total Other Support Services - Special Education Extraordinary Services		2,512,379	(154,887)	2,357,492	2,116,742	240,750
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	1,266,993	(67,361)	1,199,632	1,193,496	6,136
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104	171,040	5,663	176,703	1,193,490	90
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320	3,000	(2,325)	675	600	75
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-218-390	44,466	648	45,114	42,039	3,075
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	27,629	(4,446)	23,183	19,200	3,983
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-600 11-000-218-800	16,060 195	(7,174) 590	8,886 785	7,423 785	1,463
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular	11 000 210 000	1,529,383	(74,405)	1,454,978	1,440,156	
Total Onici Support Services - Students - Regular		1,349,303	(74,403)	1,434,7/0	1,440,130	14,022

VARIANCE

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-219-104	1,585,509	96,993	1,682,502	1,664,948	17,554
Assistants Other Purchased Professional	11-000-219-105	169,397	11,502	180,899	158,293	22,606
& Technical Services	11-000-219-390	72,274	20,993	93,267	67,312	25,955
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	8,200	1,351	9,551	8,946	,
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	23,000	(1,107)	21,893	21,893	-
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	1,500	<u> </u>	1,500	934	566
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services		1,859,880	129,732	1,989,612	1,922,326	67,286
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-221-102	1,248,468	168	1,248,636	1,154,852	93,784
Assistants	11-000-221-105	55,595	-	55,595	55,595	_
Other Salaries	11-000-221-110	104,066	-	104,066	48,626	55,440
Purchased Professional -						
Educational Services	11-000-221-320	10,000	(680)	9,320	6,634	2,686
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	37,500	(3,653)	33,847	23,253	10,594
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	42,300	(3,825)	38,475	30,031	8,444
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	9,200	4,362	13,562	12,502	1,060
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other						
Support Services Instructional Staff		1,507,129	(3,628)	1,503,501	1,331,493	172,008
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional &	11-000-222-100	651,705	3,398	655,103	654,603	500
Technical Services	11-000-222-300	29,688	(335)	29,353	26,623	2,730
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	4,119	-	4,119	2,152	1,967
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	65,890	(3,100)	62,790	45,448	17,342
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	500		500	-	500
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		751,902	(37)	751,865	728,826	23,039
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional						
Educational Services	11-000-223-320	-	250	250	250	_
Other Purchase Services	11-000-223-500	24,600	2,132	26,732	11,314	15,418
Supplies & Materials	11-000-223-600	3,000	(49)	2,951	-	2,951
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	1,000	<u>-</u>	1,000	440	560
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		28,600	2,333	30,933	12,004	18,929
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	283,669	53,516	337,185	284,430	52,755
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	175,000	(762)	174,238	122,248	
Audit Fees Other Purchased Professional	11-000-230-332	37,115	-	37,115	31,822	5,293
Services	11-000-230-339	31,500	(4,630)	26,870	7,610	19,260
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	80,300	1,850	82,150	82,150	
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	3,000	-	3,000	2,288	712
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	159,365	4,090	163,455	160,241	3,214
Supplies and Materials  POE In House Training/Management	11-000-230-610	3,600	(168)	3,432	1,486	1,946
BOE In House Training/Management	11-000-230-630	2,000	470	2,470	1,933	537
Support Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	2,000 8,853	(302)	2,470 8,551	7,731	820
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-890	29,200	(302)	29,200	29,163	
Treat Command Commissas Commanda La La Commanda		912.602	54.064	0.7.666	721 102	126.564
Total Support Services General Administration		813,602	54,064	867,666	731,102	136,564

VARIANCE

Support Services School Administrations   Substitute		ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Principals   1.1.00.0240-105   0.29,875   0.29,845   1.576,040   1.507,500   18,740							
Salaries   Part	•	44 000 040 400	4 400 205	25.015	4		40.740
Assistantes   11-000-240-105   002-742   05-141   597-001   880,137   17-464   Other Salaries   11-000-240-101   1.435   (49)   1.386     1.366     1.760	*	11-000-240-103	1,498,395	27,845	1,526,240	1,507,500	18,740
Description		11 000 240 105	602.742	(5.141)	507 601	580 137	17.464
Purchased Professional &   1-100-240-330   7-   1,000   1,00			,		,	360,137	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Supplies and Materials		11 000 210 110	1,100	(.)	1,500		1,500
Supplies and Materials	Educational Services	11-000-240-320	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Postal Support Services School Administration	Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	77,609	(6,875)	70,734	21,401	49,333
Central Services   School Administration   2,233,817   17,213   2,251,030   2,151,168   99,862	Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	34,136	4,445	38,581	25,891	12,690
Central Services:	Other Objects	11-000-240-800	19,500	(4,012)	15,488	15,239	249
Salaries   11-000-251-100   758,723   130,547   889,270   62,377   66,839	Total Support Services School Administration		2,233,817	17,213	2,251,030	2,151,168	99,862
Purchased Professional Services   11-000-251-340   31-200   (4.0151)   27-149   17-376   9.270							
Purchased Technical Services   11-000-251-340   31,200   44,051   27,149   17,376   9,273	~			130,547			
Other Purchased Services         11-000-251-592         30.980         4.022         35.002         32,188         2.834           Supplies and Materials         11-000-251-890         6.573         -         6.573         3.092         3.481           Total Central Services         844,451         130,547         974,998         884,122         90,876           Admisstrative Information Technology:         Salaries         22,530           Purchased Professional Services         11-000-252-100         326,754         20,000         5000         5000         1.000           Purchased Professional Services         11-000-252-100         20,933         (10,000)         6,000         5,000         1.000           Purchased Professional Services         11-000-252-400         20,933         (10,000)         6,093         5,000         1.00           Purchased Professional Services         11-000-252-600         110,000         (87,98)         181,712         146,950         34,762           Supplies and Materials         11-000-252-600         110,000         (947)         10,053         5,374         4,679           Regular Maintenance School Facilities         2         11-000-252-600         11,000         1,7983         174,283         171,406				- (4.051)			,
Supplies and Materials   11-000-251-800   6.573   3.092   3.481							
Miscellaneous Expenditures							
Namistrative Information Technology:   Salaries	••						
Salaries	Total Central Services		844,451	130,547	974,998	884,122	90,876
Salaries	Administrative Information Technology:						
Purchased Technical Services   11-000-252-300   10,000   10,953   7,781   3,172   10,000		11-000-252-100	326,754	20,000	346,754	324,224	22,530
Direct Purchased Services	Purchased Professional Services	11-000-252-330	4,000	2,000	6,000	5,000	1,000
Supplies and Materials	Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	20,953	(10,000)	10,953	7,781	3,172
Total Administrative Information Technology    S53,407   2,065   555,472   489,329   66,143							
Regular Maintenance School Facilities:   Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance   Services   11-000-261-420   156,300   17,983   174,283   171,406   2,877   General Supplies   11-000-261-610   59,300   1,640   60,940   59,043   1,897   Other Objects   11-000-261-800   - 1,434   1,434	Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	11,000	(947)	10,053	5,374	4,679
Cleaning Repair & Maintenance   Services   11-000-261-420   156,300   17,983   174,283   171,406   2,877   26eneral Supplies   11-000-261-610   59,300   1,640   60,940   59,043   1,897   20	Total Administrative Information Technology		553,407	2,065	555,472	489,329	66,143
Ceneral Supplies	<del>-</del>						
Other Objects         11-000-261-800         -         1,434         1,434         1,434         -           Total Regular Maintenance School Facilities         215,600         21,057         236,657         231,883         4,774           Custodial Services:           Salaries         11-000-262-100         1,622,170         (6,124)         1,616,046         1,573,946         42,100           Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides         11-000-262-107         244,589         27,020         271,609         268,818         2,791           Purchased Technical Services         11-000-262-2400         1,000         69,858         1,471,658         1,461,990         9,668           Rental of Land & Buildings         Purchase Agreements         11-000-262-440         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Energy (Ratural Gas)	Services	11-000-261-420	156,300	17,983	174,283	171,406	2,877
Custodial Services:   Salaries   11-000-262-100   1,622,170   (6,124)   1,616,046   1,573,946   42,100     Salaries   11-000-262-107   244,589   27,020   271,609   268,818   2,791     Purchased Technical Services   11-000-262-300   5,000   (3,816)   1,184   1,184   -   Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services   11-000-262-420   1,401,800   69,858   1,471,658   1,461,990   9,668     Rental of Land & Buildings   Purchase Agreements   11-000-262-441   62,447   172,669   235,116   235,116   2   Other Purchased Property Services   11-000-262-490   75,000   (14,161)   60,839   60,515   324     Insurance   11-000-262-500   191,061   (19)   191,042   191,042   -   Miscellaneous Purchased Services   11-000-262-500   - 808   808   808   -   General Supplies   11-000-262-621   180,000   (27,837)   152,163   152,163   -   Energy (Ratural Gas)   11-000-262-621   180,000   (27,837)   152,163   152,163   -   Energy (Electricity)   11-000-262-622   950,000   (357,858)   592,142   592,142   -   Other Objects   11-000-262-800   5,000   (1,434)   3,566   3,098   468     Care & Upkeep of Grounds:   Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance   Services   11-000-263-420   396,200   (9,184)   387,016   356,097   30,919     General Supplies   11-000-263-610   133,000   (29,681)   103,319   43,933   59,386	General Supplies	11-000-261-610	59,300	1,640	60,940	59,043	1,897
Custodial Services:  Salaries  \$11-000-262-100 \$1,622,170 \$1,612,170 \$244,589 \$27,020 \$271,609 \$268,818 \$2,791  Purchased Technical Services \$11-000-262-300 \$5,000 \$3,816 \$1,184	Other Objects	11-000-261-800		1,434	1,434	1,434	
Salaries         11-000-262-100         1,622,170         (6,124)         1,616,046         1,573,946         42,100           Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides         11-000-262-107         244,589         27,020         271,609         268,818         2,791           Purchased Technical Services         11-000-262-300         5,000         (3,816)         1,184         1,184         -           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         11-000-262-420         1,401,800         69,858         1,471,658         1,461,990         9,668           Rental of Land & Buildings         Purchase Agreements         11-000-262-441         62,447         172,669         235,116         235,116         -           Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622 <td< td=""><td>Total Regular Maintenance School Facilities</td><td></td><td>215,600</td><td>21,057</td><td>236,657</td><td>231,883</td><td>4,774</td></td<>	Total Regular Maintenance School Facilities		215,600	21,057	236,657	231,883	4,774
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides         11-000-262-107         244,589         27,020         271,609         268,818         2,791           Purchased Technical Services         11-000-262-300         5,000         (3,816)         1,184         1,184         -           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         11-000-262-420         1,401,800         69,858         1,471,658         1,461,990         9,668           Rental of Land & Buildings         11-000-262-441         62,447         172,669         235,116         235,116         -           Other Purchased Agreements         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-520         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434) <td< td=""><td>Custodial Services:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Custodial Services:						
Purchased Technical Services         11-000-262-300         5,000         (3,816)         1,184         1,184         -           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         11-000-262-420         1,401,800         69,858         1,471,658         1,461,990         9,668           Rental of Land & Buildings         Purchase Agreements         11-000-262-441         62,447         172,669         235,116         235,116         -           Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Natural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         11-000-262-420         1,401,800         69,858         1,471,658         1,461,990         9,668           Rental of Land & Buildings         Purchase Agreements         11-000-262-441         62,447         172,669         235,116         235,116         -           Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-601         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Ratural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-602         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         4,904,867         <			,				
Rental of Land & Buildings         Purchase Agreements       11-000-262-441       62,447       172,669       235,116       235,116       -         Other Purchased Property Services       11-000-262-490       75,000       (14,161)       60,839       60,515       324         Insurance       11-000-262-520       191,061       (19)       191,042       191,042       -         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       11-000-262-590       -       808       808       808       -         General Supplies       11-000-262-610       167,800       14,066       181,866       170,293       11,573         Energy (Natural Gas)       11-000-262-621       180,000       (27,837)       152,163       152,163       -         Energy (Electricity)       11-000-262-622       950,000       (357,858)       592,142       592,142       -         Other Objects       11-000-262-800       5,000       (1,434)       3,566       3,098       468         Care & Upkeep of Grounds:         Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance       4,904,867       (126,828)       4,778,039       4,711,115       66,924         Care & Upkeep of Grounds:         Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance       356,097       30,919<							
Purchase Agreements         11-000-262-441         62,447         172,669         235,116         235,116         -           Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Natural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Care & Upkeep of Grounds:           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         Cerea         4,904,867         (126,828)         4,778,039         4,711,115         66,924           Caree & Upkeep of Grounds:           Clean		11-000-202-420	1,401,800	05,636	1,471,036	1,401,990	9,000
Other Purchased Property Services         11-000-262-490         75,000         (14,161)         60,839         60,515         324           Insurance         11-000-262-520         191,061         (19)         191,042         191,042         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Natural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Total Custodial Services         4,904,867         (126,828)         4,778,039         4,711,115         66,924           Care & Upkeep of Grounds:           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         396,200         (9,184)         387,016         356,097         30,919           General Supplies         11-000-263-610         133,000         (29,681)	_	11-000-262-441	62.447	172,669	235.116	235,116	_
Miscellaneous Purchased Services         11-000-262-590         -         808         808         808         -           General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Natural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Total Custodial Services         4,904,867         (126,828)         4,778,039         4,711,115         66,924           Care & Upkeep of Grounds:         Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         Services         11-000-263-420         396,200         (9,184)         387,016         356,097         30,919           General Supplies         11-000-263-610         133,000         (29,681)         103,319         43,933         59,386	<del>-</del>						
General Supplies         11-000-262-610         167,800         14,066         181,866         170,293         11,573           Energy (Natural Gas)         11-000-262-621         180,000         (27,837)         152,163         152,163         -           Energy (Electricity)         11-000-262-622         950,000         (357,858)         592,142         592,142         -           Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Total Custodial Services           Care & Upkeep of Grounds:         4,904,867         (126,828)         4,778,039         4,711,115         66,924           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         5ervices         396,200         (9,184)         387,016         356,097         30,919           General Supplies         11-000-263-610         133,000         (29,681)         103,319         43,933         59,386	Insurance	11-000-262-520	191,061	(19)	191,042	191,042	-
Energy (Natural Gas) 11-000-262-621 180,000 (27,837) 152,163 152,163 - Energy (Electricity) 11-000-262-622 950,000 (357,858) 592,142 592,142 - Other Objects 11-000-262-800 5,000 (1,434) 3,566 3,098 468  Total Custodial Services 4,904,867 (126,828) 4,778,039 4,711,115 66,924  Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services 11-000-263-420 396,200 (9,184) 387,016 356,097 30,919 General Supplies 11-000-263-610 133,000 (29,681) 103,319 43,933 59,386		11-000-262-590	-	808	808	808	
Energy (Electricity) 11-000-262-622 950,000 (357,858) 592,142 592,142 - Other Objects 11-000-262-800 5,000 (1,434) 3,566 3,098 468  Total Custodial Services 4,904,867 (126,828) 4,778,039 4,711,115 66,924  Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services 11-000-263-420 396,200 (9,184) 387,016 356,097 30,919 General Supplies 11-000-263-610 133,000 (29,681) 103,319 43,933 59,386							
Other Objects         11-000-262-800         5,000         (1,434)         3,566         3,098         468           Total Custodial Services         4,904,867         (126,828)         4,778,039         4,711,115         66,924           Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         11-000-263-420         396,200         (9,184)         387,016         356,097         30,919           General Supplies         11-000-263-610         133,000         (29,681)         103,319         43,933         59,386							
Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services 11-000-263-420 396,200 (9,184) 387,016 356,097 30,919 General Supplies 11-000-263-610 133,000 (29,681) 103,319 43,933 59,386	3,						
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         Services       11-000-263-420       396,200       (9,184)       387,016       356,097       30,919         General Supplies       11-000-263-610       133,000       (29,681)       103,319       43,933       59,386	Total Custodial Services		4,904,867	(126,828)	4,778,039	4,711,115	66,924
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance         Services       11-000-263-420       396,200       (9,184)       387,016       356,097       30,919         General Supplies       11-000-263-610       133,000       (29,681)       103,319       43,933       59,386	Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
General Supplies 11-000-263-610 133,000 (29,681) 103,319 43,933 59,386							
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds 529,200 (38,865) 490,335 400,030 90,305	General Supplies	11-000-263-610	133,000	(29,681)	103,319	43,933	59,386
	Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		529,200	(38,865)	490,335	400,030	90,305

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	149,386	-	149,386	147,917	1,469
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-266-300	192,138	11,868	204,006	125,142	78,864
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	4,200	-	4,200	576	3,624
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-266-590	=	-	-	-	-
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	7,000	(4,360)	2,640	1,294	1,346
Total Security Services		352,724	7,508	360,232	274,929	85,303
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	623,821	(30,000)	593,821	580,491	13,330
Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Between Home & School) - Special Education	11-000-270-161	181,778	70,000	251,778	203,711	48,067
Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Other Than Between Home & School)	11-000-270-162	40,388	23,325	63,713	24,464	39,249
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-270-390	949	159	1,108	1,108	-
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-270-420	43,535	18,841	62,376	37,462	24,914
Rental	11-000-270-442	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000
Lease Purchase Vehicles	11-000-270-443	235,378	11,350	246,728	246,728	-
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments	11-000-270-503	65,000	3,250	68,250	52,228	16,022
Contracted Services (Between Home &	11 000 270 511	012 200	(211 902)	701 407	657.924	12.662
School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Other Than Between	11-000-270-511	913,299	(211,802)	701,497	657,834	43,663
Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-512	212,238	76,029	288,267	142,247	146,020
Contracted Services (Home & School)	11-000-270-312	212,236	70,029	200,207	142,247	140,020
- Joint Agreements	11-000-270-513	21,000	(7,261)	13,739	10,438	3,301
Contracted Services (Special Education	11 000 270 313	21,000	(7,201)	13,737	10,150	5,501
Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	280,224	1,698	281,922	230,712	51,210
Contracted Services (Special Education	11 000 270 311	200,221	1,000	201,722	250,712	31,210
Students) - Joint Agreements	11-000-270-515	72,704	87,261	159,965	138,788	21,177
Contracted Services (Special Education	11 000 270 515	,2,,0.	07,201	10,,,00	150,700	21,177
Students) - ESC & CTSA	11-000-270-518	341,385	(10,012)	331,373	287,475	43,898
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	54,192	24,670	78,862	54,192	24,670
Supplies and Materials	11-000-270-610	170,000	(45,103)	124,897	63,469	61,428
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	300	1,457	1,757	1,702	55
•	•			-		
Total Student Transportation Services		3,257,191	13,862	3,271,053	2,733,049	538,004
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions - Other	11-000-291-220	830,000	_	830,000	727,307	102,693
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	11-000-291-241	1,063,650	(211,827)	851,823	851,823	-
DRCP - Employer Share	11-000-291-249	40,000	7,028	47,028	47,028	_
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	53,000	-	53,000	-	53,000
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	414,092	_	414,092	414,052	40
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	12,173,738	(113,288)	12,060,450	11,535,932	524,518
Tuition Reimbursements	11-000-291-280	113,300	-	113,300	110,146	3,154
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	<u> </u>	137,248	137,248	137,248	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		14,687,780	(180,839)	14,506,941	13,823,536	683,405
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		_	_	_	6,812,587	(6,812,587)
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions		-	_	_	2,527,345	(2,527,345)
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance		_	-	_	4,648	(4,648)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions			<u> </u>		2,433,830	(2,433,830)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	•	41,127,600	(93,790)	41,033,810	50,127,248	(9,093,438)
TALE IN CO.		74.057.000	(45.105)	74.012.005	00 ((7.01)	(0.554.512)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		74,057,802	(45,105)	74,012,697	82,667,316	(8,654,619)

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Capital Outlay:						
Grade 9-12	12-140-100-730	-	6,659	6,659	6,659	-
Multiple Disablities	12-212-100-730	-	3,935	3,935	3,935	-
School Sponsred and Other Instructional	12-400-100-730	10,000	12,948	22,948	22,948	- 2.702
Required Maintenance for the School Undistributed Security	12-000-261-730 12-000-266-730	3,000 15,000	4,360	3,000 19,360	(782) 19,360	3,782
Non-Instructional Equipment	12-000-200-730	-	34,567	34,567	34,567	-
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	10-000-100-560	18,126	(8,000)	10,126	-	10,126
Total Equipment		46,126	54,469	100,595	86,687	13,908
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:						
Construction Services	12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896	84,500 122,153	3,835	88,335 122,153	88,335 122,153	-
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-890	122,133	-	122,133	122,133	<del>-</del>
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		206,653	3,835	210,488	210,488	
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted:) Instruction			-	-	1,345,455	(1,345,455)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted	d)		-	-	1,345,455	(1,345,455)
Total Capital Outlay		252,779	58,304	311,083	1,642,630	(1,331,547)
Total Expenditures		74,310,581	13,199	74,323,780	84,309,946	(9,986,166)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	S	(2,502,196)	(13,199)	(2,515,395)	(392,015)	2,123,380
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted)			-	-	1,345,455	1,345,455
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		=	-	-	1,345,455	1,345,455
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(2,502,196) 6,516,469	(13,199)	(2,515,395) 6,516,469	953,440 6,516,469	3,468,835
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 4,014,273	\$ (13,199) \$	4,001,074	7,469,909	\$ 3,468,835
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS:						
Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances			\$ 13,199			
Total Budget Transfers			\$ 13,199			
RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:						
Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve				\$	607,968	
Excess Surplus Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year	r's Expenditures				2,336,702 1,814,839	
Assigned Fund Balance: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year-End Encumbrances					532,941 42,162	
Unassigned Fund Balance				_	2,135,297	
Subtotal				_	7,469,909	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAF	Basis				(303,777)	
Total					7,166,132	

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND JUNE 30, 2020

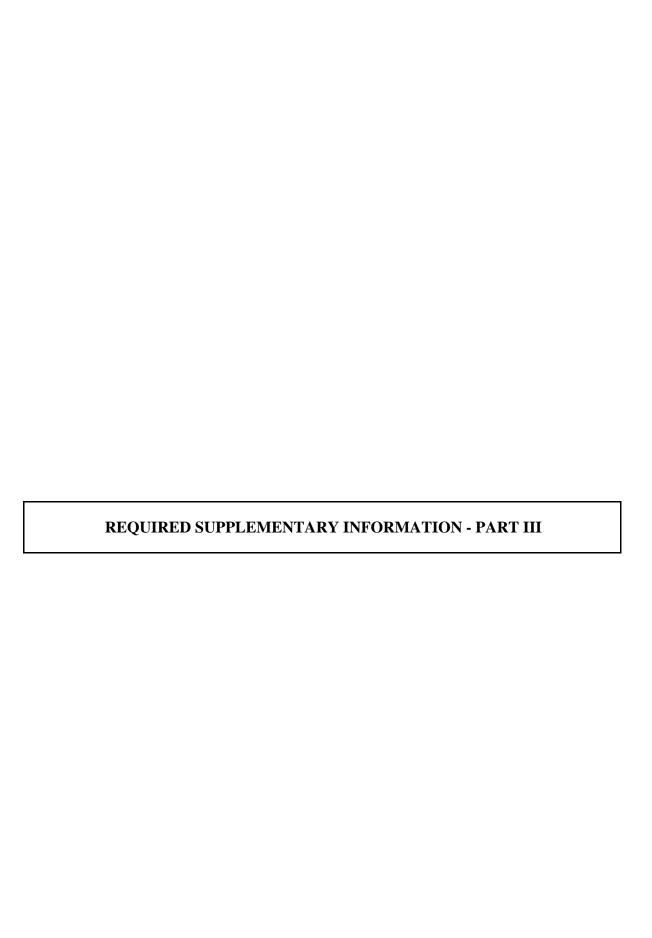
# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	JUNE 30, 2020								VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	
		ORIGINAL		BUDGET		FINAL				NAL TO
REVENUES	F	BUDGET	TR	ANSFERS		BUDGET	1	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL
State Sources	\$	283,727	\$	160,378	\$	444,105	\$	358,438	\$	(85,667)
Federal Sources	Ψ	834,972	Ψ	545,730	Ψ	1,380,702	Ψ	1,064,580	Ψ	(316,122)
Local Sources		-		299,171		299,171		283,580		(15,591)
Total Revenues		1,118,699		1,005,279		2,123,978		1,706,598		(417,380)
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		134,972		2,381		137,353		92,902		44,451
Purchased Professional &										
Technical Services		23,730		126,533		150,263		27,325		122,938
Tuition		700,000		231,797		931,797		897,390		34,407
Other Purchased Professional										
Services		-		473		473		473		-
General Supplies		24,266		37,208		61,474		36,051		25,423
Textbooks		53,290		(3,426)		49,864		46,618		3,246
Total Instruction		936,258		394,966		1,331,224		1,100,759		230,465
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		14,969		14,969		14,969		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		18,490		18,490		8,252		10,238
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		158,981		132,087		291,068		174,245		116,823
Other Purchased Professional				24.040		24.040		10.705		22.255
Services		23,460		34,040		34,040		10,785		23,255
Supplies & Materials		23,400		150,097		173,557		136,958		36,599
Total Support Services		182,441		349,683		532,124		345,209		186,915
Facilities Acquisition &										
Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		-		260,630		260,630		260,630		
Total Facilities Acquisition &										
Construction Services		_		260,630		260,630		260,630		
Total Expenditures		1,118,699		1,005,279		2,123,978		1,706,598		417,380
Total Outflows		1,118,699		1,005,279		2,123,978		1,706,598		417,380
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u> </u>

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL EVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 83,917,931	\$ 1,706,598
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.  Current Year		(119.540)
Current Year	-	(118,549)
State aid revenue adjustment due to last two state aid payments not being recognized in accordance with GASB No. 33		
Current Year	(303,777)	-
Prior Year	 289,832	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$ 83,903,986	\$ 1,588,049
Uses/outflows of resources:  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 84,309,946	\$ 1,706,598
Differences - Budget to GAAP  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.	<u>-</u>	(118,549)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$ 84,309,946	\$ 1,588,049



L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS\*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.08727%	0.08727%	0.08280%	0.08134%	0.08479%	0.08671%	0.08296%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 15,694,035 \$	17,174,486	\$ 19,273,748	\$ 24,091,010	\$ 19,034,241	16,234,490	15,854,780
School District's covered payroll	6,530,099	6,189,257	6,045,367	5,457,133	5,361,200	5,654,058	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	240%	277%	319%	441%	355%	287%	Unavailable
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	56.31%	62.41%	58.70%

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS\*

		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	847,223 \$	867,623 \$	825,000 \$	780,322 \$	722,626 \$	728,989 \$	714,825
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(847,223)	(867,623)	(825,000)	(780,322)	(722,626)	(728,989)	(714,825)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	↔	·	<del>\$</del>	-	-	<del>\$</del>	<del>\$</del>	1
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<del>60</del>	6,642,953 \$	6,530,099 \$	6,189,257 \$	6,045,367 \$	5,457,133 \$	5,361,200 \$	5,654,058
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1	12.75%	13.29%	13.33%	12.91%	13.24%	13.60%	12.64%

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS\*

		2020	2019	2018	2017	20	2016	2015		2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	0.0	%00.0	0.00%	0	%00:0
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	↔	- \$ 186,288,892	- \$	- 196,513,563	227,665,589	\$ 181	- \$	- 152,531,748	\$	- 149,277,219
	↔	186,288,892 \$	\$ 189,246,832 \$ 196,513,563 \$ 227,665,589 \$ 181,724,175 \$ 152,531,748 \$ 149,277,219	196,513,563	\$ 227,665,589	\$ 181	724,175 \$	152,531,748	\$ 14	9,277,219
School District's covered payroll	↔	34,296,150 \$	33,641,672 \$	32,397,868	\$ 31,791,499 \$		30,287,779 \$	29,271,448	<del>\$</del>	28,999,437
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00.0	0.0	%00.0	0.00%	0	%00.0
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.	28.71%	33.64%	33	33.76%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUTIY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

M. Schedules Related to Accounting	g and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (	(GASB 75)

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

	2020	2019	2018
District's Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 5,050,771	\$ 5,613,931	\$ 6,769,930
Interest Cost	5,044,831	5,492,209	4,728,737
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences	(19,670,623)	(15,662,842)	-
Changes of Assumptions	1,725,352	(14,575,457)	(19,546,065)
Contributions: Member	105,296	117,382	127,443
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,552,171)	(3,396,301)	(3,460,995)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(11,296,544)	(22,411,078)	(11,380,950)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	127,013,692	149,424,770	160,805,720
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 115,717,148	\$ 127,013,692	\$ 149,424,770
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 40,826,249	\$ 39,830,929	\$ 38,443,235
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	283%	319%	389%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement

<sup>\*</sup>This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms -** None.

**Changes in Assumptions -** The discount rate changed from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018, to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Changes in Benefit Terms -** None.

**Changes in Assumptions** - The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2018, to 6.28% as of June 30, 2019.

### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

**Changes in Benefit Terms -** None.

**Changes in Assumptions** - The discount rate changed from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	TEXT CHA	ONPUBLIC BOOK AID PTER 194, L. 1979	-	HAF EX	C HANDICAPP PTER 193, P.L.1 AMINATION & ASSIFICATION	977 CON		N	EW JERSEY ONPUBLIC NURSING
Revenues: State Sources	\$	46,618	\$ 7,291	\$	23,606	\$	20,034	\$	92,441
Total Revenues	\$	46,618	\$ 7,291	\$	23,606	\$	20,034	\$	92,441
Expenditures: Instruction: Purchased Educational Services Textbooks	\$	- 46,618	\$ 7,291 -	\$	- -	\$	20,034	\$	- -
Total Instruction		46,618	7,291		-		20,034		
Support Services: Purchased Educational Services		-	<u>-</u>		23,606		<u>-</u>		92,441
Total Support Services		-	-		23,606		-		92,441
Total Expenditures	\$	46,618	\$ 7,291	\$	23,606	\$	20,034	\$	92,441

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

			N.J. N	ONPUBLIC					
		ГЕСН		HOME	S	ECURITY	I.D.E.A.	- PA	RT B
	INI	ΓΙΑΤΙΥΕ	INST	RUCTION		AID	BASIC	PR	ESCHOOL
Revenues:									
State Sources	\$	34,056	\$	473	\$	133,919	\$ -	\$	-
Federal Sources		-		-		-	937,675		5,869
Total Revenues	\$	34,056	\$	473	\$	133,919	\$ 937,675	\$	5,869
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Tuition	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 891,521	\$	5,869
Other Purchased Services		-		473		-	-		-
General Supplies		34,056		-		-	900		
Total Instruction		34,056		473		-	892,421		5,869
Support Services:									
Purchased Educational Services		-		-		_	45,254		_
General Supplies		-		-		133,919	·-		
Total Support Services		_		-		133,919	45,254		
Total Expenditures	\$	34,056	\$	473	\$	133,919	\$ 937,675	\$	5,869

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Daviania	-	TITLE I	TI	TLE IIA	ΤΙ	TLE IV		CARES ACT	]	ARIOUS LOCAL GRANTS	TOTALS
Revenues: State Sources	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 358,438
Federal Sources	Ψ	107,136	Ψ	12,694	Ψ	695	Ψ	511	Ψ	-	1,064,580
Local Sources		-		-		-		-		283,580	283,580
Total Revenues	\$	107,136	\$	12,694	\$	695	\$	511	\$	283,580	\$ 1,706,598
Expenditures:											
Instruction:											
Salaries of Teachers	\$	92,902	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 92,902
Purchased Professional & Technical Services											27,325
Tuition		-		-		_		-		-	897,390
Other Purchased											0,7,0,0
Professional Services		-		-		-		-		-	473
General Supplies		400		-		695		-		-	36,051
Textbooks		-		-		-		-		-	46,618
Total Instruction		93,302		-		695		-		-	1,100,759
Support Services:											
Salaries of Other											
Professional Staff		6,249		-		-		-		8,720	14,969
Purchased Educational											
Services		-		8,376		-		-		4,568	174,245
Other Purchased Professional Services				2,780						8,005	10,785
Personal Services -		-		2,700		-		-		8,003	10,765
Employee Benefits		7,585		_		_		_		667	8,252
General Supplies				1,538		-		511		990	136,958
Total Support Services		13,834		12,694		-		511		22,950	345,209
Facilities Acquisition &											
Construction Services:											
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		260,630	260,630
Total Facilities Acquisition &											
Construction Services				<u> </u>						260,630	260,630
Total Expenditures	\$	107,136	\$	12,694	\$	695	\$	511	\$	283,580	\$ 1,706,598
	Ψ	10.,100	Ψ'	1-,071	Ψ	0,5	Ψ	311	Ψ	_00,000	+ 1,,00,000

F. Capital Projects Fund

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNEXPENDED BALANCE	JUNE 30, 2020	\$ 18,289	14,955	19,017	110,793	111,484	612,241	\$ 886,779		\$ 886,779	886,779
EXPENDITURES TO DATE	PRIOR CURRENT YEARS YEAR	3,285,575 \$	2,903,922	2,731,065	- 6,271,981	8,905,335	- 17,929,779	- 42,027,657 \$	ed Capital Project e - June 30, 2020:	ces June 30, 2020	Total Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) - June 30, 2020
	APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 3,303,864 \$	2,918,877	2,750,082	6,382,774	9,016,819	18,542,020	<del>∞</del> ∥	Reconciliation - Unexpended Capital Project Balances to Fund Balance - June 30, 2020:	Unexpended Project Balances June 30, 2020	Total Fund Balance (Budg
	ORIGINAL DATE	1/16/2015	1/16/2015	1/16/2015	1/16/2015	1/16/2015	1/16/2015	Total			
	PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE	George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure & Plumbing Project	Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure & Plumbing Project	South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	Upper Elementary School Plumbing Project	William Allen Middle School Plumbing Project	Moorestown High School Various Improvements Project				

632,197

Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2020

Unexpended State Aid - ROD Grants

254,582

# SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Revenues & Other Financing Sources:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 
Total Revenues	 -
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	\$ -
Construction Services	-
Total Expenditures	-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	
Fund Balance - Beginning	886,779
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 886,779

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

# GEORGE C. BAKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

							REVISED
		PRIOR	(	CURRENT		Αl	JTHORIZED
	]	PERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,232,785	\$	-	\$ 1,232,785	\$	1,232,785
Bond Proceeds		2,071,079		-	2,071,079		2,071,079
Total Revenues		3,303,864		_	3,303,864		3,303,864
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		304,219		-	304,219		322,510
Construction Services		2,981,356		-	2,981,356		2,981,354
Total Expenditures		3,285,575			3,285,575		3,303,864
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	18,289	\$	=	\$ 18,289	\$	-

Project Number	3360-0460-14-1002		
Grant Date		1/16/2015	
Bond Authorization Date		11/18/2014	
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,101,253	
Bonds Issued	\$	2,101,253	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,334,038	
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(30,174)	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	3,303,864	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-1%	
Percentage Completion		99%	
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2016		
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2018		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

# MARY E. ROBERTS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		PRIOR	(	CURRENT			Λ.	REVISED UTHORIZED
	]	PERIODS	`	YEAR		TOTALS	А	COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,129,422	\$	-	\$	1,129,422	\$	1,129,422
Bond Proceeds		1,789,455		-		1,789,455		1,789,455
Total Revenues		2,918,877		-		2,918,877		2,918,877
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional &								
Technical Services		272,000		-		272,000		286,955
Construction Services		2,631,922		-		2,631,922		2,631,922
Total Expenditures		2,903,922		-		2,903,922		2,918,877
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/	Φ	14055	Ф		Ф	14055	Ф	
(Under) Expenditures	\$	14,955	\$	-	\$	14,955	\$	-

Project Number	3360	0-100-14-1003		
Grant Date		1/16/2015		
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014		
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,875,804		
Bonds Issued	\$	1,875,804		
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,005,226		
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(86,349)		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,918,877		
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-3%		
Percentage Completion		99%		
Original Target Completion Date	l Target Completion Date 6/			
Revised Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2018		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

# SOUTH VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		PRIOR	CURRENT				REVISED JTHORIZED
	I	PERIODS	YEAR		TOTALS	710	COST
Davanuas & Other Einensing Courses	1	EKIODS	ILAK		TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:				_			
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	861,729	\$ -	\$	861,729	\$	861,729
Bond Proceeds		1,888,353	-		1,888,353		1,888,353
Total Revenues		2,750,082	-		2,750,082		2,750,082
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
-							
Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		256,038	-		256,038		275,055
Construction Services		2,475,027	_		2,475,027		2,475,027
Total Expenditures		2,731,065	-		2,731,065		2,750,082
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	19,017	\$ -	\$	19,017	\$	-

Project Number	3360	3360-120-14-1006		
Grant Date		1/16/2015		
Bond Authorization Date	1	11/18/2014		
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,158,793		
Bonds Issued	\$	2,158,793		
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,020,522		
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(270,440)		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,750,082		
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-9%		
Percentage Completion		99%		
Original Target Completion Date		6/30/2016		
Revised Target Completion Date		6/30/2018		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS UPPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		PRIOR		CURRENT			_	REVISED THORIZED
		_	,			TOTAL 0	AU	_
	ŀ	PERIODS		YEAR		TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,414,500	\$	-	\$	2,414,500	\$	2,414,500
Bond Proceeds		3,968,274		-		3,968,274		3,968,274
Total Revenues		6,382,774		-		6,382,774		6,382,774
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional &								
Technical Services		606,378		-		606,378		666,246
Construction Services		5,665,603		-		5,665,603		5,716,528
Total Expenditures		6,271,981		-		6,271,981		6,382,774
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	¢	110,793	\$		\$	110,793	\$	
(Onder) Expellultures	φ	110,793	φ	-	φ	110,793	φ	

Project Number	3360-115-14-1005		
Grant Date	1	1/16/2015	
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014	
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,968,274	
Bonds Issued	\$	4,149,707	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	6,564,207	
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(181,433)	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	6,382,774	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-3%	
Percentage Completion		98%	
Original Target Completion Date	6	5/30/2016	
Revised Target Completion Date	6	5/30/2018	

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND

## PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WILLIAM ALLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

							F	REVISED
		PRIOR	(	CURRENT			ΑU	THORIZED
	I	PERIODS		YEAR	,	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,680,000	\$	_	\$	2,680,000	\$	2,680,000
Bond Proceeds		6,336,819		-		6,336,819		6,336,819
Total Revenues		9,016,819		-		9,016,819		9,016,819
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional &								
Technical Services		808,136		-		808,136		913,804
Construction Services		8,097,199		-		8,097,199		8,103,015
Total Expenditures		8,905,335		-		8,905,335		9,016,819
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	111,484	\$	_	\$	111,484	\$	_
( ) r	-	1,	7		7	,	т.	

### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	3360	-110-14-1004
Grant Date		1/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	6,336,819
Bonds Issued	\$	5,681,448
Original Authorized Cost	\$	8,361,448
Additional Authorized Cost		655,371
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	9,016,819
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date	(	8% 99% 6/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2018

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

							REVISED
		PRIOR	CURRENT			Αl	JTHORIZED
		PERIODS	YEAR		TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	5,466,000	\$ -	\$	5,466,000	\$	5,466,000
Bond Proceeds		13,076,020			13,076,020		13,076,020
Total Revenues		18,542,020	-		18,542,020		18,542,020
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		1,700,300	-		1,700,300		3,625,994
Construction Services		16,229,479	-		16,229,479		14,916,026
Total Expenditures		17,929,779	-		17,929,779		18,542,020
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/	¢	612 241	¢	¢	612 241	¢	
(Under) Expenditures	<b>3</b>	612,241	\$ -	\$	612,241	\$	

### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	336	50-040-14-1001
Grant Date		1/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date		11/18/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	13,162,995
Bonds Issued	\$	13,162,995
Original Authorized Cost	\$	18,542,020
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	86,975
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	18,628,995
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.5%
Percentage Completion		96%
Original Target Completion Date		6/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date		6/30/2018

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIV	PRIVATE PURPOSE	П	AGENCY	VCY.	
ASSETS	COMPENSATION	N TRUST OTHER	BOND & INTEREST	STUDENT	PAYROLL FUND	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interfund Accounts Receivable	\$ 283,974	74 \$ 85,386	\$ 10,935	\$ 660,394	\$ 2,440,500 \$	3,481,189 10,743 158,300
Total Assets	283,974	74 96,129	14,230	660,394	2,595,505	3,650,232
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	39,380	80 5,969	14,230	1	528,300	587,879
Accrued Salaries & Wages	•	1	1	1	2,045,740	2,045,740
Due Moorestown Education Association	•	•	1	1	21,146	21,146
Interfund Payable	155,005	50	ı	437	319	155,761
Due to Student Groups		1	1	659,957	1	659,957
Total Liabilities	194,385	85 5,969	14,230	660,394	2,595,505	3,470,483
NET POSITION						
Restricted	89,589	- 68	ı	ı	ı	89,589
Unrestricted		90,160	1	1	1	90,160
Total Net Position	\$ 89,589	89 \$ 90,160 \$	-	\$		179,749

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		PRIVATE PURI	POSE	
	UNEM	PLOYMENT	_	
	COME	PENSATION OT	HER TRUST	
ADDITIONS		ΓRUST	FUND	TOTALS
Contributions:				
Other	\$	92,374 \$	111,785	204,159
Total Contributions		92,374	111,785	204,159
Investment Earnings:				
Interest		2,364	-	2,364
Net Investment Earnings		2,364	-	2,364
Total Additions		94,738	111,785	206,523
DEDUCTIONS				
Unemployment Claims		193,395	-	193,395
Miscellaneous		-	126,903	126,903
Total Deductions		193,395	126,903	320,298
Change in Net Position	- <u></u>	(98,657)	(15,118)	(113,775)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		188,246	105,278	293,524
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	89,589 \$	90,160	5 179,749

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BALANCE					]	BALANCE
	JULY 1,		CASH		CASH		JUNE 30,
	2019		RECEIPTS	DI	SBURSEMENTS		2020
South Valley Elementary School	\$ 4.101	\$	5,695	\$	3,418	\$	6,378
George C. Baker Elementary School	17,389	Ψ	10,875	Ψ	10,480	Ψ	17,784
Mary Roberts Elementary School	9,533		3,937		5,796		7,674
Upper Elementary School	28,482		20,710		26,394		22,798
William Allen III Middle School	64,739		58,164		43,357		79,546
Moorestown Senior High School	300,565		1,891,942		1,865,871		326,636
Student Athletics	184,598		168,349		153,369		199,578
Total Student Activity	\$ 609,407	\$	2,159,672	\$	2,108,685	\$	660,394

EXHIBIT H-4

## PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS	Ι	BALANCE JULY 1, 2019	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$	1,868,062	\$ 51,777,995 155,005	\$ 51,205,557	\$ 2,440,500 155,005
Total Assets	\$	1,868,062	\$ 51,933,000	\$ 51,205,557	\$ 2,595,505
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Taxes Payable	\$	429,327	\$ 24,701,985	\$ 24,607,864	\$ 523,448
Net Payroll		1,667	26,585,217	26,586,884	_
Interfund Payable		1,475	9,653	10,809	319
Accrued Salaries & Wages		1,420,782	624,958	-	2,045,740
Due Moorestown Education					
Association		12,046	9,100	-	21,146
Due to Employees - HRA		2,765	2,087	-	4,852
Total Liabilities	\$	1,868,062	\$ 51,933,000	\$ 51,205,557	\$ 2,595,505

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRUST AND AGENCY FUND - OTHER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019	TRANSFERS	RECEIPTS	DISBURSED	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
Home & School Donations:	2017	TRANSI ERS	KLCLII 15	DISDURSED	TATABLE	2020
High School Cultural Arts	\$ 1,282	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,282
Baker School	-,	_	8,458	8,458	_	-,
South Valley School	_	_	9,000	9,000	_	_
Roberts School	578	_	9,441	3,174	5,969	876
Adult School Band	1,508	_	95	463	-	1,140
Anonymous Donation South Valley	1,500	_	150	-		150
PACE	76	_	-	_	_	76
MAAC Award High School	70	_	500	_	_	500
MAAC Award Roberts	378	-	300	-	-	378
Honors	33	-	-	-	-	33
	175	-	-	-	-	
Debate Team Award Drexel Science		-	-	-	-	175
	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000
Love of Reading	2,599	-	-	-	-	2,599
Library Funds	2,068	-	368	182	-	2,254
Grace Kalyn Memorial	213	-	-	-	-	213
High School Weight Room	4,170	-	888	-	-	5,058
Baker Books	387	-	26	190	-	223
High School Books	10,363	-	1,044	-	-	11,407
Middle School Books	347	-	382	147	-	582
UES Books	2,610	-	238	167	-	2,681
CNP Expenses	17	-	55,846	55,846	-	17
Donations - SV	1,968	-	4,557	4,909	-	1,616
Birthday Books	1,487	-	201	-	-	1,688
BJ's Donation	519	-	-	-	-	519
Choral Donation	493	-	-	-	-	493
Energy Savings	2,067	-	-	-	-	2,067
Exxon Donation	1,500	_	-	659	-	841
Grand Conversations	2,108	-	3,221	3,636	-	1,693
MEF Grants	42,187	2,498	8,595	21,675	-	31,605
MEF Robotics	5,035	(2,500)	1,665	4,200	-	-
Athletics	7,177	-	´-	-	_	7,177
Revenue Generation	2,663	700	_	_	_	3,363
SV Playground Equipment	700	(700)	_	_	_	_
Wrestling Mat Donation	2,434	-	_	_	_	2,434
Trust - Shutterfly	553	_	_	_	_	553
Trust - NJ Boys Read Award	11	(1)	_	_	_	10
Middle School Vending	298	(298)	_	_	_	-
Pepsi Machine-MS,Roberts,SV	161	320	_	_	_	481
Faculty Talent Show	20	(20)	_	_	_	-
Science Award	16	1	_		_	17
Tech Damages	2,928	_	7,110	8,228	_	1,810
Moorearts	2,728		7,110	0,220		7
Phillies - UES	38	-	-	-	-	38
Wachovia Donation	200	-	-	-	-	200
	1,904	-	-	-	-	
Employee Recognition	1,904	-	-	-	-	1,904
Total	\$ 105,278	\$ -	\$ 111,785	\$ 120,934	\$ 5,969	\$ 90,160

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

ISSUE	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	ANNUAL N DATE	ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	BALANCE JULY 1, 2019	RETIRED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
Refunding Bonds	05/01/12	\$ 20,525,000	01/15/2021 01/15/2022 01/15/2023 01/15/2024 01/15/2026 01/15/2027 01/15/2028 01/15/2028	\$ 1,235,000 1,210,000 1,190,000 1,170,000 1,150,000 1,315,000 1,315,000 1,315,000 1,315,000	2.50% 2.50% 2.75% 2.75% 3.00% 3.125% 3.250%	\$ 12,035,000 \$	\$ 1,255,000 \$	10,780,000
General Obligation Bonds	11/18/14	29,130,000	7/15/2020 7/15/2021 7/15/2023 7/15/2024 7/15/2026 7/15/2026 7/15/2020 7/15/2029 7/15/2031 7/15/2031 7/15/2031 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2033	1,105,000 1,145,000 1,185,000 1,235,000 1,400,000 1,205,000 1,340,000 1,315,000 1,725,000 1,725,000 1,745,000 1,750,000 1,750,000 1,750,000 1,750,000 1,750,000	3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.000% 3.125% 3.250% 4.000% 4.000%	26,240,000	1,075,000	25,165,000
Refunding Bonds	10/22/15	16,345,000	01/01/2021 01/01/2022 01/01/2023 01/01/2024 01/01/2026 01/01/2027 01/01/2028 01/01/2028	1,105,000 1,160,000 1,220,000 1,270,000 1,335,000 1,465,000 1,535,000 1,570,000	5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 3.125%	13,125,000	1,065,000	12,060,000

48,005,000

3,395,000 \$

51,400,000 \$

**∽** 

Total

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

				INTEREST (	AMOUNT FOUTSTANDING		RETIRED	AMOUNT
DATE OF TERM OF AI	Гт		MOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE	RATE	JUNE 30,	CURRENT	CURRENT	JUNE 30,
LEASE	רדו		INTEREST	PAYABLE	2019		YEAR	2020
5 Years		2,410,367	61,592	1.206%	\$ 488,502	· •	\$ 488,502	↔
5 Years		1,500,000	42,717	1.360%	604,722	ı	300,319	
5 Years		950,000	32,978	1.650%	570,706	ı	187,108	383,598
5 Years		1,025,000	61,063	2.840%	810,500	1	194,19	
5 Years		636,977	44,232	2.900%	636,977	1	189,682	
5 Years		1,345,455	56,883	2.050%	1	1,345,455	278,805	1

\$ 3,111,407 \$ 1,345,455 \$ 1,638,610 \$ 2,818,252

Total

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	_	DRIGINAL BUDGET	_	JUNE 3 UDGET ANSFERS		2020 FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	PO (NEC	RIANCE SITIVE/ GATIVE) VAL TO CTUAL
Revenues:										
Local Sources:	Φ	4.751.201	Φ		ф	4.751.201	Φ	4.751.201	Φ	
Local Tax Levy	\$	4,751,391	\$	-	\$	4,751,391	\$	4,751,391	\$	-
State Sources:		415 505				415.505		415 505		
Debt Service Aid Type II		415,727		-		415,727		415,727		1.020
Interest Earnings		-		-		=		1,939		1,939
Total Revenues		5,167,118		-		5,167,118		5,169,057		1,939
Expenditures:										
Regular Debt Service:										
Interest		1,772,807		_		1,772,807		1,772,806		1
Redemption of Principal		3,395,000		-		3,395,000		3,395,000		-
Total Expenditures		5,167,807		-		5,167,807		5,167,806		1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures		(689)		_		(689)		1,251		1,940
Fund Balance, July 1		3,661		-		3,661		3,661		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	2,972	\$	-	\$	2,972	\$	4,912	\$	1,940

EXHIBIT I-4

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATED ABSENCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	OUT	STANDING			OU	TSTANDING
	В	ALANCE			]	BALANCE
		2018	AD	DITIONS		2019
Compensated Absences	\$	4,389,438	\$	353,932	\$	4,743,370

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

Activities:  **Sector 1.240,387 \$ 62,476,549 \$ 60,216,347 \$ 52,910,642 \$ 37,815,323 \$ sector 1.240,165 739,173 1,085,530 5,306,552	2018 2017	2016 2015	2014	2013 2012	2 2011
\$ 63,720,387 \$ 62,476,549 \$ 60,216,347 \$ 52,910,642 \$ 37,815,323 \$ 4,912					
4,912 3,661 689 28,396 (636,669) 1,240,165 739,173 1,085,530 5,306,552 4,151,541 3,957,696 4,065,254 3,553,953 - 2,2220,761) (22,112,881) (21,685,851) (21,634,445) (18,910,220) (22,220,761) (22,112,881) (21,685,851) (21,634,445) (18,910,220) (8,96,244 \$ 45,064,198 \$ 43,681,969 \$ 40,165,098 \$ 21,566,300 \$ 111,199 380,571 384,724 365,616 327,636  \$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197 (19,592,545)	\$ 52,910,642 \$	\$ 24,904,301	\$ 41,945,271 \$	39,623,326 \$ 37,67	37,672,269 \$ 37,524,252
1,240,165 739,173 1,085,530 5,306,552 - 4,151,541 3,957,696 4,065,254 3,553,953 - 3,297,866		(636,669) (640,307)	(621,514)	(698,420) (72	(721,705) (1,076,745)
4,151,541 3,957,696 4,065,254 3,553,953 - 3,297,866 - 3,2220,761) (22,112,881) (21,685,851) (21,634,445) (18,910,220) (22,220,761) (22,112,881) (21,685,851) (21,634,445) (18,910,220) (18,		1			- 22,061
\$ 46,896,244 \$ 45,064,198 \$ 43,681,969 \$ 40,165,098 \$ 21,566,300 \$ \$ 104,625 \$ 96,761 \$ 113,107 \$ 130,330 \$ 153,272 \$ \$ 311,199 \$ 380,571 \$ 384,724 \$ 365,616 \$ 327,636 \$ \$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 2,661,197 \$ 3396,618 \$ 4,700,530 \$ 5,151,473 \$ 8,888,901 \$ 2,661,197 \$ 130,330 \$ 15,272 \$ \$ \$ 104,625 \$ 20,573,310 \$ 20,329,454 \$ 53,040,972 \$ 37,968,595 \$ 2,396,618 \$ 2,123,210 \$ 2,121,473 \$ 8,888,901 \$ 2,661,197 \$ 2,123,210 \$ 2,121,473 \$ 2,124,173 \$ 2,124,173 \$ 2,124,173 \$ 2,124,173 \$ 3,296,618 \$ 2,124,173 \$ 2,124,174 \$ 2,124,174 \$ 2,124,174 \$ 2,124,174 \$ 2,124,174 \$ 2,124,174 \$		1	1		
\$ 46,896,244 \$ 45,064,198 \$ 43,681,969 \$ 40,165,098 \$ 21,566,300 \$ \$ 104,625 \$ 96,761 \$ 113,107 \$ 130,330 \$ 153,272 \$ 311,199 \$ 380,571 \$ 384,724 \$ 365,616 \$ 327,636 \$ \$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 5,396,618 \$ 4,700,530 \$ 5,151,473 \$ 8,888,901 2,661,197 \$ 1,000,650 \$ 1,100,650 \$ 1,100,650 \$ 1,100,100,650 \$ 1,100,650 \$	- (31 634 445)	3,297,866 23,124,413	2,072,729	3,154,522 3,71	3,711,543 3,364,306
\$ 104,625 \$ 96,761 \$ 113,107 \$ 130,330 \$ 153,272 \$ 311,199 380,571 384,724 365,616 327,636 \$ 327,636 \$ \$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197 5,100,650 7,123,210 7,120,170 7,120,800 7,120,100,600,600,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,7	\$ 40 165 098 \$	29 464 048	95	€.	\$
\$ 104,625 \$ 96,761 \$ 113,107 \$ 130,330 \$ 153,272 \$ 311,199 380,571 384,724 365,616 327,636 \$ 327,636 \$ 327,636 \$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ \$ 5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197 5,100,650 7,123,210 7,120,170 7,120					
\$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 8	\$ 130,330	\$ 122,715	\$ 137,594 \$	177,266 20	203,069 204,857
\$ 415,824 \$ 477,332 \$ 497,831 \$ 495,946 \$ 480,908 \$ 63,825,012 62,573,310 60,329,454 53,040,972 37,968,595 5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197 5,000,650 7,123,310 7,133,107 7,133,10			422,799	342,885 35	353,694 381,759
n 63,825,012 62,573,310 60,329,454 53,040,972 37,968,595 5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197	\$ 495,946		\$ 560,393 \$	520,151 \$ 55	556,763 \$ 586,616
5,396,618 4,700,530 5,151,473 8,888,901 2,661,197	53.040.972	7.968.595 25.027.016	42.082.865	39.800.592 37.87	37.875.338 37.729.109
(21 000 562) (21 222 210) (21 201 127) (19 582 584)	8,888,901				
(21,732,310) (21,301,127) (21,206,623) (16,362,364)	(21,301,127) (21,268,829) (1	(18,582,584) (17,503,361)	(1,075,514)		

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

					ā	EISCAI VEAB ENDING IIINE 30	NG IIINE 30				
	2020	2019	6	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Education Other Instruction	\$ (24,513,206) (6,949,843) (737,754) (1,439,859)	\$ 5 5 5	24,521,503) \$ (6,936,289) (654,701) (1,447,682)	(24,666,148) \$ (6,582,682) (604,434) (1,498,339)	(23,270,046) \$ (6,203,421) (529,130) (1,395,946)	(22,990,613) \$ (5,548,382) (583,554) (1,380,958)	(22,353,365) \$ (4,979,667) (597,749) (1,381,436)	(22,110,717) \$ (5,149,701) (584,076) (1,366,196)	(21,651,217) \$ (4,729,315) (901,334) (1,298,627)	(21,816,941) \$ (4,649,311) (829,845) (1,259,516)	(21,514,368) (4,835,502) (801,221) (1,231,930)
Support Services: Tuition	(2,403,266)		(2,538,933)	(2,182,570)	(1,968,281)	(1,668,381)	(2,140,610)	(2,093,284)	(1,950,904)	(1,611,534)	(1,490,081)
Student & Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services	(9,751,969) (2,151,168)		(9,888,811) (2,116,583)	(9,301,790) (2,191,587)	(9,488,605) (2,200,535)	(9,088,701) (2,130,644)	(8,902,398) (2,093,468)	(8,684,914) (2,022,035)	(8,251,597) (2,031,241)	(8,068,423) (2,017,054)	(8,189,710) (2,096,579)
General & Busness Administrative Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits	(2,104,553) (4,164,731) (2,733,049) (14,211,468)		(2,020,370) (3,681,691) (2,879,762) (14,715,141)	(2,103,598) (3,571,368) (2,878,129) (13,348,327)	(1,961,883) (3,706,588) (2,526,403) (13,984,145)	(2,029,859) (3,488,943) (2,437,254) (12,827,801)	(2,131,381) (5,517,105) (2,471,563) (17,512,831)	(2,009,226) (5,050,582) (2,524,750) (15,598,939)	(1,849,995) (4,875,452) (2,501,227) (16,786,418)	(2,258,350) (4,935,289) (2,185,531) (15,000,968)	(2,026,545) (4,878,736) (2,343,941) (14,109,351)
Non Capitalized Assets Special Schools Interest on Long-Term Debt Reduction of Capital Leases Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs		(1,97)	w,	(2,020,730)	- - (3,168,938) -	(88,284) (2,779,499)	(28,908) (1,918,043)	(34,470) (2,486,812)	(1,532) (25,277) (1,670,849) 1,123,177 (163,886)	(1,576) (57,609) (1,822,876) 1,210,299 (87,877)	(336,560) (64,364) (2,241,708) 1,400,372
Unallocated Compensated Absences Unallocated Depreciation	(4,036,969)	(4,47)	172,356)	(3,624,735)	(3,722,764)	(3,700,017)	(811,497)	(2,989,400)	(180,111) (2,839,937)	(200,608) (3,042,389)	469,301 (2,877,362)
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	(77,050,636)	36) (77,84	347,202)	(74,574,437)	(74,126,685)	(70,742,890)	(72,840,021)	(72,705,102)	(70,585,742)	(68,635,398)	(67,240,960)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Other Interest Long Term Debt	(1,186,009) (626,607)	1)	(1,440,022) (748,828) -	(1,394,050) (645,433)	(1,396,660)	(1,433,782)	(1,332,324)	(1,280,884)	(1,296,844)	(1,291,279)	(1,282,212)
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	(1,812,616)		(2,188,850)	(2,039,483)	(1,396,660)	(1,433,782)	(1,332,324)	(1,280,884)	(1,296,844)	(1,291,279)	(1,282,220)
Total District Expenses	\$ (78,863,252)	52) \$ (80,030	36,052) \$	(76,613,920) \$	(75,523,345) \$	(72,176,672) \$	(74,172,345) \$	(73,985,986) \$	(71,882,586) \$	(69,926,677) \$	(68,523,180)
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction Support Services Description	\$ 1,100,594	€	1,192,845 \$ 444,673	1,250,655 \$	1,150,000 \$ 238,358	1,259,411 \$ 251,432	1,254,249 \$ 296,060	1,131,279 \$	1,215,091 \$	1,361,928 \$ 431,260	1,365,098
Business & Other Support Services Interest Long Term Debt	415,727		415,979	415,828	413,304	463,735	464,599	465,009	464,964	465,783	464,152
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	1,752,98	81 2,05;	)53,497	1,950,277	1,801,662	1,974,578	2,014,908	1,916,819	2,146,476	2,258,971	2,361,187
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Other	816,572 623,559		1,107,816	1,060,694	1,055,122	1,054,099	1,018,280	1,025,729	976,304	984,573	1,053,377
Operating Grants & Contributions	305,941		319,534	314,328	311,557	317,827	296,281	294,907	283,623	276,004	277,166
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,746,072		2,161,934	2,036,962	1,366,679	1,371,926	1,314,561	1,320,636	1,259,927	1,260,577	1,330,543

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

					9H	FISCAL YEAR ENDING ITINE 30	NG IIINE 30				
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Total District Program Revenues	↔	3,499,053 \$	4,215,431 \$	3,987,239 \$	3,168,341 \$	3,346,504 \$	3,329,469 \$	3,237,455 \$	3,406,403 \$	3,519,548 \$	3,691,730
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	<del>∽</del>	(75,297,655) \$ (66,544)	(75,793,705) \$ (26,916)	(72,624,160) \$ (2,521)	(72,325,023) \$ (29,981)	(68,768,312) \$ (61,856)	(70,825,113) \$ (17,763)	(70,788,283) \$ 39,752	(68,439,266) \$ (36,917)	(66,376,427) \$ (30,702)	(64,879,773) 48,323
Total District-Wide Net Expense	↔	(75,364,199) \$	(75,820,621) \$	(72,626,681) \$	(72,355,004) \$	(68,830,168) \$	(70,842,876) \$	(70,748,531) \$	(68,476,183) \$	(66,407,129) \$	(64,831,450)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities	osition:										
Purposes, Det Service Taxes Levied for Deht Service Unrestricted Grants & Contributions Restricted Grants & Contributions	<del>∽</del>	64,194,749 \$ 4,751,391 \$ 5,100,371	62,936,029 \$ 4,795,078 5,082,924 887,076	61,701,989 \$ 4,763,233 6,441,802	60,492,146 \$ 4,727,812 8,639,827	58,519,011 \$ 4,844,686 9,982,136	56,318,599 \$ 4,613,301 10,932,798	54,068,624 \$ 4,602,052 9,078,787	53,666,932 4,735,965 9,815,272	53,501,410 4,901,496 8,662,073	53,134,699 5,268,207 6,845,852
Investment Lamings Miscellaneous Income Cancellaneon of Prior Year Grant Transfer to Charter School		2,832,395	3,474,827	3,234,007	2,438,925	2,149,842	2,405,889 - (24,819)	1,749,624	1,151,427	1,229,946	2,020,309 (61,823)
Total Governmental Activities		77,129,701	77,175,934	76,141,031	76,298,710	75,495,675	74,245,768	69,481,492	69,369,596	68,294,925	67,207,244
Business-Type Activities: Loss on Adjustment to Capital Assets Investment Earnings		5,036	6,417	4,406	(4,020) 1,881	(2,571) 1,622	783	- 490	305	- 849	- 696
Total Business-Type Activities		5,036	6,417	4,406	(2,139)	(949)	783	490	305	849	696
Total District-Wide	↔	77,134,737 \$	77,182,351 \$	76,145,437 \$	76,296,571 \$	75,494,726 \$	74,246,551 \$	69,481,982 \$	69,369,901 \$	68,295,774 \$	67,208,213
Change in Net Position; Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	↔	1,832,046 \$ (61,508)	1,382,229 \$ (20,499)	3,516,871 \$ 1,885	3,973,687 \$ (32,120)	6,727,363 \$ (62,805)	3,420,655 \$ (16,980)	(1,306,791) \$ 40,242	930,330 \$ (36,612)	1,918,498 \$ (29,853)	2,327,471
Total District	\$	1,770,538 \$	1,361,730 \$	3,518,756 \$	3,941,567 \$	6,664,558 \$	3,403,675 \$	(1,266,549) \$	893,718 \$	1,888,645 \$	2,376,763

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					FIS	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
General Fund:	€	6		6				6 7 7 1	£	÷	
Kestricted	•	4,759,509 \$	4,064,672	\$ 4,067,894 \$		3,661,852 \$ 2,824,318 \$	2,190,750 \$	1,511,912 \$	1,511,912 \$ 2,197,165 \$ 2,678,163 \$	2,6/8,163 \$	1,422,981
Assigned		575,103	372,534	490,315	324,277	473,548	460,049	560,817	957,358	1,033,370	1,941,325
Unassigned		1,831,520	1,789,461	1,521,545	1,445,135	1,253,450	1,350,411	1,394,855	1,585,689.00	1,728,683	1,873,933
Total General Fund	S	\$ 7,166,132 \$ 6,226,667		\$ 6,079,754	\$ 5,431,264	\$ 6,079,754 \$ 5,431,264 \$ 4,551,316 \$ 4,001,210 \$ 3,467,584 \$ 4,740,212 \$ 5,440,217 \$ 5,238,239	4,001,210 \$	3,467,584 \$	4,740,212 \$	5,440,217 \$	5,238,239
All Other Governmental Funds:											
Assigned, Reported in:	•	1000		6	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	•		€	•	€	
Capital Projects Fund	♪	632,197 \$	632,197	\$ 1,082,890	\$ 5,198,653	1,082,890 \$ 5,198,653 \$ 14,625,111 \$ 27,456,064	27,456,064 \$	· ·	·	·	22,061
Debt Service Fund		4,912	3,661	689	28,396	98,767	41,047	79,630	79,629	6	37
Total All Other Governmental											
Funds	\$	637,109 \$	635,858	\$ 1,083,579	\$ 5,227,049 \$	\$ 1,083,579 \$ 5,227,049 \$ 14,723,878 \$ 27,497,111 \$	27,497,111 \$	79,630 \$	79,630 \$ 79,629 \$	\$ 6	22,098

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHANGES IN FUND BALLANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

58.402,906 \$
821,997
5.776
402,173
9,154,257
1,766,787 70,553,896 2012 58,402,906 \$
738,535
3,047
409,845
10,546,041
1,415,707 71,516,081 2013 58,670,676 \$ 1,319,010 100 430,514 9,814,860 1,180,746 71,415,906 2014 60,931,900 \$ 1,801,348 604,541 11,615,762 1,331,944 76,285,495 2015 63,363,697 \$ 1,545,689 604,153 17,956,233 1,260,140 84,729,912 2016 65,219,958 \$ 1,864,801 574,124 17,520,108 1,224,157 86,403,148 2017 66,465,222 \$ 2,432,026 801,981 17,017,657 1,231,165 87,948,051 2018 67,731,107 \$ 2,371,012 2,020,658 17,191,136 1,186,239 90,500,152 68,946,140 \$ 1,971,180 1,134,960 17,513,626 1,095,186 90,661,092 2020 Revenues:
Tax Levy
Tuiton Charges
Transportation Fees
Miscellaneous
State Sources
Federal Sources Total Revenue

58,402,906 1,566,372 23,966 429,971 7,522,251 1,684,788

69,630,254

Expenditures:										
instruction: Regular Instruction	24,513,206	24,521,503	24,075,299	23,270,046	22,990,613	22,353,365	22,110,717	21,651,217	21,816,941	21,514,368
Special Education Instruction	6,949,843	6,936,289	6,582,682	6,203,421	5,548,382	4,979,667	5,149,701	4,729,315	4,649,311	4,835,502
Other Special Instruction	737,754	654,701	604,434	529,130	583,554	597,749	584,076	901,334	829,845	801,221
Other Instruction	1,439,859	1,447,682	1,498,339	1,395,946	1,380,958	1,381,436	1,366,196	1,298,627	1,259,516	1,231,930
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,403,266	2,538,933	2,182,570	1,968,281	1,668,381	2,140,610	2,093,284	1,950,904	1,611,534	1,490,081
Health Services	751,029	772,833	706,147	687,355	985'099	693,738	666,522	657,730	639,755	599,528
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,260,110	8,373,594	7,901,691	8,105,654	7,763,806	7,575,491	7,337,848	6,944,209	6,765,333	6,642,729
School Administrative Services	2,151,168	2,116,583	2,191,587	2,200,535	2,130,644	2,093,468	2,022,035	2,031,241	2,017,054	2,096,579
General & Business Administration										
Services	2,845,383	2,762,754	2,797,550	2,657,479	2,694,168	2,764,550	2,689,770	2,499,653	2,921,685	2,973,998
Plant Operations & Maintenance	5,617,957	5,448,185	5,411,498	5,544,710	5,220,785	5,230,423	5,286,936	4,875,452	4,935,289	4,878,736
Pupil Transportation	2,733,049	2,879,762	2,878,129	2,526,403	2,437,254	2,471,563	2,524,750	2,501,227	2,185,531	2,343,941
Unallocated Benefits	25,601,946	25,395,661	22,849,775	20,785,712	19,520,932	17,281,992	15,598,939	16,786,418	15,000,968	14,109,351
Special Schools					88,284	28,908	34,470	25,277	57,609	64,364
Capital Outlay	1,771,272	3,281,278	7,354,396	15,430,351	21,380,466	5,594,030	1,618,723	1,153,194	1,332,485	1,465,832
Debt Service:										
Principal	3,395,000	3,340,000	3,270,000	3,165,000	3,220,000	3,745,000	3,515,000	3,585,000	3,245,000	3,475,000
Interest & Other Charges	1,894,959	1,993,209	2,088,934	2,050,006	2,074,593	1,412,529	1,552,060	1,536,309	2,122,307	2,269,071
Total Expenditures	91,065,801	92,462,967	92,393,031	96,520,029	99,363,406	80,344,519	74,151,027	73,127,107	71,390,163	70,792,231
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(404,709)	(1,962,815)	(4,444,980)	(10,116,881)	(14,633,494)	(4,059,024)	(2,735,121)	(1,611,026)	(836,267)	(1,161,977)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer to Charter School						(24,819)	(17,595)			•
Proceeds from Borrowing/Other	1,345,455	1,661,977	950,000	1,500,000	929,271	32,034,950	1,480,090	990,649	1,016,156	519,100
Transfers Out Reduction in SDA Grant Award									(22,061)	(22,508)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	1,345,455	1,661,977	950,000	1,500,000	929,271	32,010,131	1,462,495	990,649	1,016,156	457,277
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 940,746 \$	(300,838) \$	(3,494,980) \$	(8,616,881) \$	(13,704,223) \$	27,951,107 \$	(1,272,626) \$	(620,377) \$	179,889 \$	(704,700)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	5.92%	5.98%	6.30%	6.43%	6.79%	%06'9	%66'9	7.12%	7.66%	8.29%

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

BCIP SAFETY AWARD	ı \$	1	1	1	4,500	4,500	3,500	6,500	ı	3,000
CERTIFICATION FEES	5,478	9,778	7,424	7,424	8,281	8,960	10,842	9,642	5,765	9,563
ENRICHMENT C FEES	· ·	ı	1	ı	ı	54,550	61,785	51,989	35,995	22,099
EI		ı	1	ı	1,581	13,748	ı	1	ı	ı
COMMUNITY SCHOOL FEES D	·	ı	1	ı			ı	1	25,025	47,824
PRIOR YEAR C REFUNDS SO	\$ 028 \$	ı	227	3,915	58,770	22,804	33,348	2,512	53,982	34,268
RENTALS	\$ 288,291	393,565	270,400	180,874	223,104	249,571	161,150	192,700	147,339	130,125
SALE OF EQUIPMENT	1	1	2,415	2,415	19,253	8,014	470	124	20,449	1,410
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$ 82,479	102,970	68,981	30,737	17,971	10,464	11,620	21,314	47,971	66,202
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

TOTAL	859,276	1,100,844	800,293	570,605	560,262	526,723	405,111	359,332	402,173	429,963
3 MISCELLANEOUS	114,187 \$	138,565	85,826	54,041	81,907	42,300	366	25,661	11,910	5,221
CHILD CARE D FACILITY SS USAGE MISC	\$ 261,200 \$	355,000	295,000	250,000	•			•		,
SHAREI SERVICE	\$100,342	99,375	69,905	40,529	79,584	80,288	73,913	,	,	,
BOND COI REFUND	•	•	•	ı	10,660	•	ı	1	13,725	,
CHECKS VOIDED DISTRICT	,	•	•	1	1	•	1	1	•	133
RESTITUTION	1	1,091	•	•	1,597	•	•	398	168	•
TRANS FIELD TRIPS RE	-	,	,	ı	16,471	15,704	4,504	17,195	18,870	9,326
PSEG	· ·	,	,	•	27,028	9,387	19,946	,	,	,
FEMA	- \$	•	•	1	,	•	3,950	19,748	•	30,786
JUDGEMENT AWARD	· •	•	•	1	•	•	1	•	•	56,591
INSURANCE	6,429	500	115	029	•	•	3,407	11,445	14,348	12,578
IN FUEL	·	,	,		9,555	6,433	16,310	,	6,626	837
DUPLICATING FEES	·				,			104		,
FISCAL YEAR ENDING D JUNE 30,	\$ 2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Source: District Records

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Unaudited

ESTIMATED ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE	\$ 5,076,866,898	4,863,981,262	4,618,981,526	4,638,230,069	4,759,740,823	4,658,551,109	4,264,426,531	4,135,816,359	4,375,530,780	4,543,598,186
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	1.730	1.703	1.681	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	4,070,631,879	4,049,750,899	4,028,675,687	4,016,243,417	4,001,990,084	3,972,812,384	3,941,183,000	3,878,215,000	4,596,495,084	4,641,646,584
PUBLIC	\$ 08 \$	100	88	84	84	84	•	2,000	14,486,084	14,486,084
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	\$ 4,070,631,799	4,049,750,799	4,028,675,599	4,016,243,333	4,001,990,000	3,972,812,300	3,941,183,000	3,878,213,000	4,582,009,000	4,627,160,500
APARTMENT	\$ 88,195,800	86,967,200	86,896,700	86,720,200	86,720,200	86,720,200	86,720,200	86,770,200	103,147,200	103,147,200
INDUSTRIAL	\$ 212,759,268	215,935,268	215,848,368	224,864,800	225,129,400	225,463,000	234,768,700	228,865,600	343,047,700	346,442,500
COMMERCIAL	\$ 633,716,870	622,009,170	642,830,670	660,089,400	529,610,500	660,477,300	629,933,200	591,532,700	608,522,700	626,990,300
QFARM		620,561	628,661	632,333	636,000	667,600	1,402,400	771,300	771,700	771,700
FARM REG.	23,702,600 \$	23,699,600	24,566,700	24,555,200	27,883,000	28,289,900	33,910,100	35,496,600	37,218,400	37,793,400
RESIDENTIAL	3,083,048,000 \$	3,062,444,200	3,014,991,500	2,964,546,900	3,076,623,600	2,911,344,400	2,894,510,800	2,892,365,300	3,439,844,600	3,459,429,900
VACANT LAND R	↔	38,074,800								
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DEC 31,	2020 \$	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
 b. Tax rates are per \$100

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	2.688	2.640	2.566	2.585	2.575	2.618	2.492	2.366	2.003	1.994
	LOCAL	OPEN	SPACE	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010
	COUNTY	FARMLAND	OPEN SPACE	0.025	0.035	0.027	0.046	0.048	0.048	0.016	0.016	0.038	0.040
RATES		SPECIAL	DISTRICTS (1)	0.081	0.080	0.080	0.077	0.077	0.152	0.153	0.071	0.054	0.052
OVERLAPPING RATES		BURLINGTON	COUNTY	0.428	0.398	0.364	0.388	0.400	0.401	0.362	0.353	0.295	0.302
	MUNICIPAL	PUBLIC	LIBRARY	0.041	0.040	0.038	0.038	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.036	0.032	0.033
	TOWNSHIP	OF	MOORESTOWN	0.373	0.374	0.366	0.371	0.371	0.373	0.368	0.367	0.304	0.299
	TRICT RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	1.730	1.703	1.681	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258
	SCHOOL DISTRICT RATE	LOCAL	SCHOOL	1.730	1.703	1.681	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

(1) AVERAGE RATE OF MOORESTOWN FIRE DISTRICTS NOS. 1 & 2

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Unaudited

		2020	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAX	ABLE	DISTRICT NET
	ASSI	ESSED	ASSESSED
TAXPAYER	VA	LUE RANK	VALUE
Rouse Moorestown Inc./PREIT	\$ 105	5,000,000 1	2.58%
Lockheed Martin Corporation	59	9,821,700 2	1.47%
Virtua Memorial Hospital	48	3,480,700	1.19%
The Evergreens	27	7,363,300 4	0.67%
East Gate Center, LP	27	7,078,500 5	0.67%
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	18	3,675,000 6	0.46%
Hill, Vernon W. II & Shirley	17	7,270,700 7	0.42%
Shadrall Assoc.	16	5,011,000 8	0.39%
The May Company	15	5,000,000 9	0.37%
1205 N Church Street	14	10	0.36%
Total	\$ 349	0,261,000	8.58%

_			2011	_
_				% OF TOTAL
	,	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	1	ASSESSED	RANK	ASSESSED
		VALUE	(OPTIONAL)	VALUE
Rouse Moorestown Inc	\$	111,073,700	1	2.39%
East Gate Center, LP		60,673,700	2	1.31%
Lockheed Martin Corporation		60,080,400	3	1.29%
The Evergreens		32,764,400	4	0.71%
Shadrall Moorestown, LP		26,500,000	5	0.57%
May Co. DBA Macy's		26,000,000	6	0.56%
Sears, Roebuck & Company		25,132,100	7	0.54%
Hill, Vernon W II & Shirley		19,697,000	8	0.42%
Moorestown Woods Apts.		17,208,500	9	0.37%
Moorestown Rental Development		16,443,200	10	0.35%
Total _	\$	395,573,000		8.51%

**Source:** Municipal Tax Assessor

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR	LE	TAXES EVIED FOR	С	OLLECTED WIT YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL THE LEVY	CO	LLECTIONS IN
ENDED	TF	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SU	BSEQUENT
DECEMBER 31,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY		YEARS
2020	\$	68,946,140	\$	68,946,140	100.00%	\$	_
2019		67,731,107		67,731,107	100.00%		_
2018		66,465,222		66,465,222	100.00%		_
2017		65,219,958		65,219,958	100.00%		-
2016		63,363,697		63,363,697	100.00%		-
2015		60,931,900		60,931,900	100.00%		-
2014		58,670,676		58,670,676	100.00%		-
2013		58,402,897		58,402,897	100.00%		-
2012		58,402,906		58,402,906	100.00%		-
2011		58,402,906		58,402,906	100.00%		-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

<sup>(1)</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

COLUDADADADAT	A COURT HOUSE
GOVERNMENTAL	ACTIVITIES

	`	JO I LIGHTILITI	 CITVIII				
FISCAL				•		PERCENTAGE	
YEAR		GENERAL				OF	
<b>ENDED</b>	0	BLIGATION	CAPITAL		TOTAL	PERSONAL	
June 30,		BONDS	LEASES		DISTRICT (1)	INCOME (2)	PER CAPITA (3)
2020	\$	48,005,000	\$ 2,818,252	\$	50,823,252	Unavailable	Unavailable
2019		51,400,000	3,111,407		54,511,407	Unavailable	2,657
2018		54,740,000	3,215,924		57,955,924	4.93%	2,851
2017		58,010,000	4,112,037		62,122,037	5.42%	3,050
2016		61,175,000	4,468,221		65,643,221	5.98%	3,210
2015		91,105,000	5,342,104		96,447,104	9.10%	4,715
2014		40,335,000	2,298,295		42,633,295	4.04%	2,077
2013		43,850,000	1,816,349		45,666,349	4.41%	2,219
2012		47,435,000	1,948,877		49,383,877	4.92%	2,386
2011		49,156,000	2,143,020		51,299,020	5.53%	2,477

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income.
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

## GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

					NET	PERCENTAGE		
FISCAL				(	GENERAL	OF ACTUAL		
YEAR	(	GENERAL			BONDED	TAXABLE		
ENDED	OF	BLIGATION			DEBT	VALUE OF		
JUNE 30,		BONDS	DEDUCTIONS	OU	TSTANDING	PROPERTY	P	ER CAPITA
2019	\$	48,005,000	\$ -	\$	48,005,000	1.18%	\$	2,340
2018		51,400,000	-		51,400,000	1.27%		2,528
2017		54,740,000	=		54,740,000	1.36%		2,688
2016		58,010,000	-		58,010,000	1.44%		2,837
2015		61,175,000	-		61,175,000	1.53%		2,991
2014		91,105,000	-		91,105,000	2.29%		4,439
2013		40,335,000	-		40,335,000	1.02%		1,960
2012		43,850,000	-		43,850,000	1.13%		2,118
2011		47,435,000	-		47,435,000	1.03%		2,290
2010		49,156,000	-		49,156,000	1.06%		2,370

## RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

### Unaudited

								NET DEBT		
						NET	Ol	UTSTANDING	DI	EBT AUTH.
		DEBT				DEBT	ΑL	LOCATED TO	]	BUT NOT
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	TSTANDING	D	EDUCTIONS	JO	JTSTANDING		ISSUER		ISSUED
Municipal Debt:										
Local School District (1)	\$	50,325,000	\$	50,325,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Moorestown Township		44,741,750		538,600		44,203,150		44,203,150		4,417,967
		95,066,750		50,863,600		44,203,150		44,203,150		4,417,967
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Mun	icipa	lity:								
County of Burlington:										
Bonds (2)		195,644,000		20,051,390		175,592,610		17,734,854		-
Notes		23,000,000		-		23,000,000		2,323,000		15,863,827
Loans		35,854,572		-		35,854,572		3,621,312		-
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies						-		-		
Guaranteed by the County (3)		409,610,800		409,610,800		-		-		
Solid Waste Utility		43,985,000		43,985,000		-		-		2,526,193
		708,094,372		473,647,190		234,447,182		23,679,165		18,390,020
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt	\$	803,161,122	\$	524,510,790	\$	278,650,332	\$	67,882,315	\$	22,807,987

- (1) Local School District debt is shown as of December 31, 2019, not as of June 30, 2020.
- (2) Deductions include cash on hand, accounts receivable and County College Bonds paid with State Aid.
- (3) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (4) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Issuer's share of the total 2018 Net Valuations on which County taxes are apportioned, wh

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

					FISCAL YEAR	YEAR				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Debt Limit	\$ 193,256,272	\$ 193,256,272 \$ 185,531,804	\$ 186,020,469	\$ 186,243,599	\$ 180,569,729	\$ 173,169,374	\$ 172,415,034	\$ 175,194,941	\$ 186,020,469 \$ 186,243,599 \$ 180,569,729 \$ 173,169,374 \$ 172,415,034 \$ 175,194,941 \$ 180,239,798 \$ 182,730,007	\$ 182,730,007
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	48,005,000	48,005,000 51,400,000	54,740,000	58,010,000	61,175,000	91,105,000	40,335,000	43,850,000	58,010,000 61,175,000 91,105,000 40,335,000 43,850,000 47,435,000 49,156,000	49,156,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 145,251,272	\$ 145,251,272 \$ 134,131,804	\$ 131,280,469 \$ 128,233,599 \$ 119,394,729 \$ 82,064,374 \$ 132,080,034 \$ 131,344,941 \$ 132,804,798 \$ 133,574,007	128,233,599	\$ 119,394,729	\$ 82,064,374	\$ 132,080,034	\$ 131,344,941	\$ 132,804,798	\$ 133,574,007
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	24.84%	27.70%	29.43%	31.15%	33.88%	52.61%	23.39%	25.03%	26.32%	26.90%

## Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

(1)	\$ 5,050,824,144 4,838,668,747	4,604,727,509	\$14,494,220,400	\$ 4,831,406,800	\$ 193,256,272 48,005,000	\$ 145,251,272
Equalized Valuation Basis (1)	2019 2018	2017		Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4 % of Average Equalization Value) (2, Net Bonded School Debt (3)	Legal Debt Margin

<sup>(1)</sup> Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.(2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district.(3) District Records

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### Unaudited

YEAR	POPULATION (1)	PERSONAL INCOME (2)	BURL COUNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (3)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (4)
2019	20,516	Unavailable	Unavailable	2.4%
2018	20,330	1,262,899,600	62,120	2.7%
2017	20,367	1,209,575,763	59,389	3.1%
2016	20,449	1,181,993,098	57,802	3.3%
2015	20,454	1,150,782,948	56,262	3.9%
2014	20,524	1,103,370,240	53,760	4.7%
2013	20,582	1,062,484,004	51,622	5.7%
2012	20,700	1,057,914,900	51,107	6.2%
2011	20,710	1,035,831,360	50,016	6.1%
2010	20,744	1,003,885,136	48,394	7.2%

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income.
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon mid-year population estimates on a county basis.
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (5) Estimated

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Unaudited

2020 (1)

## INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

		2011 (2)	
			PERCENTAGE
		RANK	OF TOTAL
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	(OPTIONAL)	EMPLOYMENT
Lockheed Martin	3,000	1	31.42%
Moorestown Board of Education	665	2	6.96%
Opex Inc.	425	3	4.45%
Lutheran Home	300	4	3.14%
Sterling Medical Services LLC	275	5	2.88%
Acme Markets	250	6	2.62%
Sears	229	7	2.40%
Community Counseling Center	220	8	2.30%
The Evergreens	200	9	2.09%
SBAR	200	10	2.09%
	5,764		60.35%

(1) Unavailable

(2) Source: Information provided by the Township of Moorestown.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Unaudited

Function/Program	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Instruction:										
Regular	262.6	263.9	257.0	262.0	267.8	271.5	262.5	258.2	249.8	247.9
Special Education	100.3	105.1	103.5	106.3	76.5	68.5	65.5	73.3	69.3	2.99
Other Special Education	9.6	7.9	7.4	7.1	95.2	103.6	84.4	75.5	77.6	79.4
Other Instruction	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	40.7	22.3	32.6	45.0	43.8	35.9
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	147.6	147.7	142.6	152.5	76.1	6.97	73.8	64.5	62.0	59.8
School Administrative Services	24.0	25.0	19.0	26.0	28.4	29.6	32.0	26.0	25.0	25.0
General & Business Administrative Services	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Plant Operations & Maintenance	37.5	37.7	37.2	42.7	15.0	16.0	16.0	30.0	34.0	42.5
Pupil Transportation	31.1	25.3	26.3	26.9	23.6	27.6	30.9	28.0	29.4	32.0
Business & Other Support Services	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.4	17.8	13.8	10.6	15.0	11.5	11.5
Total	632.7	633.5	612.0	642.9	644.1	632.8	611.3	618.5	605.4	603.7

Source: District Personnel Records

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPERATING STATISTICS JUNE 30, 2020 Unaudited

STUDENT	PERCENTAGE	97.35%	96.25%	95.94%	96.85%	96.44%	96.18%	96.24%	96.20%	97.91%	96.40%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE	DAIL I ENROLLMENT	-0.20%	0.96%	1.84%	-1.05%	-0.48%	-3.11%	-0.79%	-0.47%	-4.26%	-1.41%
AVERAGE DAILY		3,863	3,826	3,778	3,745	3,769	3,777	3,870	3,899	3,987	4,100
AVERAGE DAILY	ENKOLLIMEINI (ADE)	3,968	3,976	3,938	3,867	3,908	3,927	4,021	4,053	4,072	4,253
SENIOR HICH		1:10.7	1:9.4	1:10.0	1:11.7	1:11.9	1:12.5	1:12.6	1:10.5	1:10.3	1:10.4
HER RATIO	SCHOOL	1:10.0	1:10.2	1:11:4	1:9.3	1:9.8	1:10.2	1:10.8	1:8.6	1:8.8	1:9.8
PUPIL/TEACHER RATION UPPER	ELEM- ENTARY	1:10.5	1:10.6	1:10.5	1:10.0	1:10.3	1:10.8	1:11.8	1:11.1	1:11.0	1:11.9
PI	ELEM- ENTARY	1:11.3	1:8.9	1:8.9	1:12.6	1:12.8	1:12.3	1:12.5	1:11.5	1:11.4	1:12.0
CERTIFIED	STAFF	376	385	395	352	344	340	335	394	388	391
DED CENTA CE	CHANGE	0.77%	3.99%	3.69%	10.25%	11.04%	7.95%	1.89%	3.44%	6.29%	-4.75%
COST	PUPIL	21,245	21,083	20,275	19,553	18,589	17,735	16,741	16,430	15,883	14,943
OME A GGGO	ASSA OFERATING ENROLLMENT EXPENDITURES	\$ 84,004,570	83,848,480	79,679,701	75,864,312	72,703,404	69,592,960	67,465,244	66,852,604	64,690,371	63,582,328
< 00 <	ASSA ENROLLMEN1	3,954	3,977	3,930	3,880	3,911	3,924	4,030	4,069	4,073	4,255
200	YEAR	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Sources: District records

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Unaudited

General Schools:         State Betterneury (1952):         State Bette	DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
eet Figure Figur	entary Schools: orge C Baker Elementary (1952):										
(Sindents) 497 497 497 497 497 497 497 497 497 497	quare Feet	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690
nith black between the between	apacity (Students)	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
Perts Elementary (1957): 9,0,615 9,0,6	nrollment	392	378	392	379	382	383	394	373	347	405
evet         50.615         40.90 </td <td>y E Roberts Elementary (1957):</td> <td></td>	y E Roberts Elementary (1957):										
(Students) 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470	quare Feet	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615
set systems and systems are systems and systems are systems and systems are systems and systems and systems and systems are systems and systems and systems and systems are systems are systems are systems and systems are systems are systems are systems are systems are systems and systems are systems are systems are systems are systems and systems are systems and systems are systems are systems are systems are systems and systems are systems are systems are systems are systems are systems and systems are systems are systems and systems are systems and systems are systems are systems are systems are sy	apacity (Students)	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
Feet School (1970): et lating to 1964): 84,130	inrollment	333	346	324	305	287	275	284	294	308	332
eet (Stundents)	th Valley Elementary (1964):										
(Stundents) 544 544 544 544 544 544 544 544 544 54	quare Feet	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130
n Upper Elementany (2001): 131,386	apacity (Students)	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544
n Upper Elementary (2001): evet 131,386	inrollment	390	405	418	382	409	394	393	419	431	428
eet         131,386         131,49         1,149	prestown Upper Elementary (2001):										
(Students) 1,149 1	quare Feet	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386
liii like school (1970): lask 622   128,622	apacity (Students)	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149
litic len Middle School (1970): lea Sol	nrollment	912	916	884	898	870	878	917	932	928	974
Len Middle School (1970):         128,622         128,623         128,13         12	e School:										
veet         128,622         148,13         143,13 <th< td=""><td>liam Allen Middle School (1970):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	liam Allen Middle School (1970):										
(Students)         801	quare Feet	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622
n High School (1961):  n High School (1961):  sect  (Students)  (Students)  1,519  1,5	apacity (Students)	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801
n High School (1961): seet (Students) 1,519 1,51	inrollment	999	638	638	611	616	657	829	029	674	710
Ligh School (1961):       330,137       33	school:										
udents)     330,137	prestown High School (1961):										
udents)       1,519       1,600       <	quare Feet	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137
nistration (1972):  8,550  8,550  8,550  8,550  8,550  8,550  8,550  1,600  1,600  1,600  1,600  600  600	apacity (Students)	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519
nistration (1972):  8,550  8,50  8,500  8,00	nrollment	1,262	1,294	1,274	1,335	1,347	1,337	1,364	1,381	1,385	1,406
8,550     1,600     1,600	Buildings:										
8,550     8,550	tral Administration (1972):										
1,600     1,600	quare Feet	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550
1,600     1,600	cession Stand (1995):										
009 009 009 009 009 009 009 009	quare Feet	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
009 009 009 009 009 009 009 009 009	age Building (1985):										
	quare Feet	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009

Elementary = 4 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 1

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020:

Source: District ASSA Records

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

TOTAL	\$ 231,883	199,615		196,103				238,439		226,662	6 100
OTHER FACILITIES	2,733	9,872	11,437	11,538	14,155	16,541	8,346	28,913	6,146	11,746	
MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	\$ 80,081 \$	84,800	111,932	52,602	62,059	76,339	83,678	74,383	120,337	78,894	
WILLIAM ALLEN MIDDLE	\$ 32,511	31,896	29,224	34,133	54,815	31,940	24,641	33,481	34,163	37,974	6
MOORESTOWN UPPER ELEMENTARY	\$ 37,104	21,759	13,132	11,841	27,306	32,756	47,853	22,550	63,216	30,254	
SOUTH VALLEY ELEMENTARY	\$ 29,056	14,155	10,399	24,310	14,791	24,017	17,264	24,862	21,161	20,551	÷
MARY E ROBERTS ELEMENTARY	\$ 24,989	16,108	14,569	46,334	16,638	10,701	34,066	22,518	23,424	32,658	6
GEORGE C BAKER ELEMENTARY		21,025	20,172	15,345	15,162	7,513	15,865	31,733	19,273	14,585	6000
*	2020 \$	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	Total School

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS INSURANCE SCHEDULE

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Unaudited

#### **Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund:**

1. Property, Inland Marine & Automobile Physical Damages:			
Limit of Liability	\$	175,000,000	Per Occurrence
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	Per Occurrence
Member District Deductible		500	Per Occurrence
Perils Included			"All Risk"
Property Valuation:			
Buildings & Contents	Rep	lacement Cost	
Contractors Equipment	Actu	ıal Cash Value	
Automobiles	Rep	lacement Cost	
2. Boiler & Machinery:			
Limit of Liability		125,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
Member District Deductible		1,000	
3. Crime:			
Limit of Liability		500,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
Member District Deductible		500	
4. General & Automobile Liability:			
Limit of Liability		20,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
Member District Deductible		None	
5. Workers' Compensation:			
Limit of Liability		Statutory	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
Member District Deductible		None	
6. Educator's Legal Liability:			
Limit of Liability		20,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
Member District Deductible		None	
7. Pollution Legal Liability:			
Limit of Liability		3,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
Member District Deductible		25,000	
Member District Deductible - Mold	10	00,000 - 250,000	
8. Cyber Liability			
Limit of Liability		2,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
Member District Deductible		10,000	
9. Violent Malicious Acts			
Limit of Liability		1,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
Member District Deductible		15,000	
10. Disaster Management Services			
Limit of Liability		2,000,000	
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
Member District Deductible		15,000	

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



**EXHIBIT K-1** 

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 19, 2021.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

**P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 19, 2021



EXHIBIT K-2

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Moorestown Township Public School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

**P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey January 19, 2021 This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019	CASH RECEIVED E	BUDGETARY SUBRECIPIENT EXPENDITURESEXPENDITURES		(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2020	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2020	RNED NUE NE 30,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Child Nutrition Cluster: Namonda Agricultures	JGH STATE	DEPARTMENT OF	'EDUCATIO	ÿ							
Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Foot Agreement	10.555 10.555	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	\$ 96,402 98,653	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	\$ - \$ 18,626	96,402	\$ (76,829) \$ (18,626)	<del>50</del>		<del>\$</del>	19,573
Cash Assistance: National School Lunch Program COVID-19 National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Subtotal	10.555 10.555 10.555	201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	147,347 39,290 211,909	7/1/19-6/30/20 3/13/20-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	- - (39,318) (20,692)	147,347 13,991 39,318 297,058	(147,347) (39,290) - (282,092)	1 1 1	(25,299)		
National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program Subtotal	10.553 10.553	201NJ304NI099 191NJ304NI099	2,217	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	(297) (297)	2,217 297 2,514	(2,217)				
Healthy Hungry Free Kids Act COVID-19 Healthy Hungry Free Kids Act Healthy Hungry Free Kids Act Subtotal	10.555 10.555 10.555	201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	10,121 807 13,479	7/1/19-6/30/20 3/13/20-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	(2,526) (2,526)	10,121 288 2,526 12,935	(10,121) (807) - (10,928)		(519)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					(23,515)	312,507	(295,237) (295,237)		(25,818)		19,573 19,573
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:  Medical Assistance Program  93.778 2005NJMAP  Total U.S. Department of Labor	TE DEPARI 93.778	IMENT OF EDUCA 2005NJMAP	<b>TION:</b> 30,606	7/1/19-6/30/20		30,606	(30,606)				
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:	H STATE DE	PARTMENT OF E	DUCATION:								
Inte I (P.L., 103-382): Current Year Prior Year Subtotal	84.010 84.010	S010A190030 S010A180030	125,550 140,667	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	- (7,957) (7,957)	101,722 7,957 109,679	(107,136)		(5,414)		
Litte II: Current Year - Part A Prior Year - Part A Subtotal	84.367 84.367	S367A190029 S367A180029	109,530 85,358	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	- (1,618) (1,618)	9,274 1,618 10,892	(12,694)		(3,420)		
Current Year Subtotal Special Education Cluster:	84.424	S424A190031	14,470	7/1/19-6/30/20		695	(695)				
L.D.E.A. Part B: Basic - Current Year Basic - Prior Year Subtotal	84.027 84.027	H027A190100 H027A180100	951,256 975,408	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	- (8,376) (8,376)	917,642 8,376 926,018	(937,675)		(20,033)		
Preschool - Current Year Preschool - Prior Year Subtotal	84.173 84.173	H183A190014 H183A180014	37,907 56,468	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	- (18,196) (18,196)	- 18,196 18,196	(5,869)		(5,869)		
Total Special Education Cluster					(26,572)	944,214	(943,544)		(25,902)		,
CARES Emergency Relief Grant	84.425D	S425D200027	92,346	3/13/20-9/30/22	1	1	(511)		(511)		
Total U.S. Department of Education Total Federal Financial Assistance					(36,147)	1,065,480	(1,064,580) \$ (1,390,423) \$		(35,247)	<del>∽</del>	- 19,573

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2020

A	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENT EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2020	DUE TO GRANTOR JUNE 30, 2020	BUDGETAR	MEMO CUMULATIVE Y TOTAL LE EXPENDITURES	ATTVE AL FURES
Part	State Department of Education General Fund: Current Repense: State Add Cutser: Sweetsi Education Cateorical Aid	495.034.5120-089	2.640.035		,	2.640.035		65					€	0.035
Control Date   Cont	ly Aid	495-034-5120-084	314,058			314,058								314,058
Part	ate Aid Public			I		2,954,093	(2,954,093)		•	•	•	237,89		4,093
State   Stat	ortation Aid	495-034-5120-014	818,042	7/1/19-6/30/20		818,042	(818,042)	,	•		,	65,87	-	818,042
Secretary   Secr	dinary Special Education Aid dinary Special Education Aid	100-034-5120-473		7/1/18-6/30/20	(1,240,442)	1,240,442	(6/6,118,1)			(6/6,116,1)			118,1	5/51
A Control   A Co	blic Transportation Costs read TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5120-014		7/1/18-6/30/19	(16,530)	16,530	. (0. 433, 830)			- 121708			2.43	- 13.830
Part	arsed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003		7/1/18-6/30/19		,			•		,	•		
	Assistance: alf TPAFPension Contributions nalf TPAF Medical Contributions	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001		7/1/19-6/30/20		6,812,587 2,527,345	(6,812,587) (2,527,345)						6,812 2,527	6,812,587
	nalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance	495-034-5094-004	4,648	7/1/19-6/30/20		4,648	(4,648)						,	4,648
	Jeneral Fund			ı	(1,256,972)	16,685,809	(16,862,120)			(1,433,283)		303,77		2,120
100.045+(120.66)   28,510   7119-69202   7.3   49,844   (46,618)   7.3   7.3   7.0   7.0   7.3   7.3   7.3   7.0   7.0   7.3   7.3   7.3   7.0   7.3	kevenue Fund: mmublic Aid:													
100 (014-5130-64)	book Aid (Ch.194, L.1979)	100-034-5120-064	49,864	7/1/19-6/30/20		49,864	(46,618)	,		•	3,246		4	46,618
DOUGH-STRUNGS   STATE STUDIES-GOUND   Lay   La	book Aid (Ch.194, L.1979) ny Services (Ch.192, L.1977):	100-034-5120-064	55,109	7/1/18-6/30/19	703				(703)	,				
100.0014-333-0477   14.27   11.194-67020   1.247   1.142.99   (133.919   1.14411)   (13.919	pensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	28,716	7/1/19-6/30/20		28,716	(20,034)		- 17	,	8,682		72	20,034
100.04545130407   105.897   114.65.9019   16.599   16.599   16.599   10.04545130407   10.	pensatory Education te Instruction	100-034-5120-067	473	7/1/19-6/30/20	<del>,</del>		(473)		(1,947)					473
DOUGH-STRANDER   PLACE   DOUGH-STRANDER   LALLI   LA	le Instruction	100-034-5120-067	16,509	7/1/18-6/30/19	(16,509)	16,509	- 010 0017	1	•	•	. 00	1	-	, 5
100-064-512-066   39,014   71/19-630/20   2-56   30,104   (2240)	ny Aid ny Aid	100-034-5120-067	190,389	7/1/18-6/30/19	14,411	142,930	(616,661)		- (14,411)		160,6		33.	
100.00345130.046   25.677   7119.663019   23.46   74.286   77.291   72.246   72.24	apped Services (Ch. 193, L.1977):	100 034 5120 066	30 104	7/1/10 6/30/20		30.104	03 606				6 408		ć	22,606
100-03-5120-466   35.712   71/18-65019   24.62   2.566   7.291   7.296   7.2	ination & Classification	100-034-5120-066	35,677	7/1/18-6/30/19	2,546	50,104 -	(53,000)	'	(2,546)		0,430		4	000,62
100.014-5130-046   22,2667   71/19-6-50/19   27.799   22.665   71/19-6-50/19   27.799   22.441   92.	octive Speech	100-034-5120-066	42,836	7/1/19-6/30/20	- 00	42,836	(7,291)	,	. 00	,	35,545	•		7,291
100-054-5120-470   223-87   1710-6-630-19   23789   234-11   1710-6-630-20   234-11   1710-6-630-20   236-120-470   238-130-120-470   238-130-120-470   238-130-120-470   238-130-120-470-20   248-130-120-470-20   248-130-120-470-20   238-130-470-20   238-130-470-470-470-470-470-470-470-470-470-47	xuve specu lementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	22,665	7/1/19-6/30/20	29,402	22,665			(29,402)		22,665			
100-010-3350-022	lementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	23,789	7/1/18-6/30/19	23,789		- 60	,	(23,789)	-	•		\$	, ;
3360-10214-G3DR   881,729   71/14-67020   G52249   460,141   G588,4589   G72,8889   G72,8899   G72,8989   G72,8999   G7	; services logy	100-034-5120-373	34,056	7/1/19-6/30/20		34,056	(34,056)						3.2	34,056
3360-120-14-G3DR	pecial Revenue Fund			ı	56,349	460,141	(358,438)		(72,858)			'	358	358,438
3360-10-14-GND	rojects Fund: ant-South Valley Elementary School	3360-120-14-G3DR	861,729	7/1/14-6/30/20	(496,274)	466,581	•			(29,693)			369	690,458
3360-16-14-GSDN 122-AS M14-6/3020 (362-301) 792-961 (263-34) 140	ant-Mary E. Roberts Elementary School	3360-100-14-G3DO	1,129,422	7/1/14-6/30/20	(738,814)	671,448	•		•	(67,366)			96	967,498
3360-40-14-G3DP	rant- George C. Baker Elementary School ant- Moorestown Unner Elementary School	3360-1060-14-G3DN 3360-115-14-G3DO	2.414.500	7/1/14-6/30/20	(822,501)	/92,96/				(29,534)			1,0/8	3,972
3360-040-14-G3DM 5,466,000 71/14-6/3020 (1,444,724) 1,188.258 (256,466) 5.22  100-034-5120-125 415,727 71/19-6/3020 - 415,727 (415,727) (759,529) 8.9  100-010-3350-023 11,778 71/19-6/3020 - 7,623 (10,704) (3,081)	rant-William Allen Middle School	3360-110-14-G3DP	2,680,000	7/1/14-6/30/20	(967,604)	611,428	,	1	٠	(356,176)		,	1,511	1,511,032
100-010-3350-023	rant- Moorestown High School	3360-040-14-G3DM	5,466,000	7/1/14-6/30/20	(1,444,724)	1,188,258				(256,466)			3,255	,255,682
100-03-5120-125	Capital Projects Fund			I	(5,019,809)	4,260,280				(759,529)			7.6,8	8,977,417
100-010-3350-023	<b>vice Fund:</b> I Debt Service Aid	100-034-5120-125	415,727	7/1/19-6/30/20		415,727	(415,727)	٠						
495-G34-5994-002 6.812.587 71/19-6790.20 6.812.587 495-G34-5994-004 4,648 71/19-6790.20 6.812.587 71/1	se Fund: al School Lunch Program al School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	10,704	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	(2,151)	7,623 2,151	(10,704)			(3,081)		1 1	10	10,704
495.034-5994-002 6.812.587 71/19-6.30/20 6.812.87 71/19-6.30/20 6.81	nterprise Fund			I	(2,151)	9,774	(10,704)			(3,081)		·	10	10,704
495-034-5094-002 6.812.587 7/1/19-6/30/20 495-034-5094-001 2.527,345 7/1/19-6/30/20 495-034-5094-004 4.648 7/1/19-6/30/20	tate Financial Assistance			97	(6,222,583) \$	21,831,731	(17,646,989)		\$ (72,858)	<del>50</del>	↔	\$	↔	8,679
495-034-3094-004 4,648 7/1/19-630/20	nts Not Subject to Major Program Determination	495-034-5094-002		7/1/19-6/30/20			6,812,587							
00/11	alf TPAF Medical Contribution: alf TPAF Long Term Disability Insuranc	495-034-3094-001 495-034-5094-004		7/1/19-6/30/20		ı	2,527,345							

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determinatio

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Moorestown Township Public School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(13,945) for the general fund and \$(108,714) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<b>Fund</b>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<b>Total</b>
General Fund	\$ 30,606	\$ 16,848,175	\$ 16,878,781
Special Revenue Fund	1,064,580	249,724	1,314,304
Debt Service Fund	-	415,727	415,727
Food Service Fund	 295,237	 10,704	 305,941
	 	 	_
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 1,390,423	\$ 17,524,330	\$ 18,914,753

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Moorestown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2020.

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results**

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unm	odified
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif	ied?	yes	X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial state	tements noted?	yes	X_no
<u>Federal Awards</u>			
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif	ied?	yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compl	iance for major programs	Unm	odified
Any audit findings disclosed that are req in accordance with 2 CFR 200 sectio		yes	X_no
Identification of major programs:			
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Pr	ogram or Cluster
Special Education Cluster:  84.027  84.173	H027A190100 H173A170114		A. Part B
Dollar threshold used to determine Type	A programs	\$750	,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X ves	no

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

#### **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A pr	rograms		\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		Xyes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	xno
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	x no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance	e for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Cir		yes	Xno
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program		
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPA	AF Social Securi	ty Contributions

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings - N/A

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs – N/A

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS - N/A

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - N/A

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings – N/A

Federal Awards – N/A

State Financial Assistance – N/A